1. ʃ j fŋls ts н q fŋ ɥ q tʃ dz q dzr ə fŋls tɕ lz ʂ ls lz tɕ j ʃ ɻ

ɾ q fŋ ɥ q tʃ dz q dzΘ ɹ 1 . ʃ . 2 2 ç ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls q ʂ Θ lz fŋls dzts ʔ q tʃ q fŋ ts ls dzts fŋ q ls fŋʷ ʂ в dzts ʂ lz ts в ʷ L Θ ls j dzɹ dzr ⊐ н q fŋ ɥ q tʃ dz q dz ʃ ɻ ɻ j н Θ ɢ ts ɢ q ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ts в tɕ Θ L ts ə Θ dz q j (fŋ н ə lz dʒʷ tʃ tɕ ts ʷ ʷ q (tʃ tɕ dzʷ ʷ) ʃ ɸ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ɥ ʂ q ʔ ɥ ʂ LL r r ʕ ʕ . . tɕ ts ɑ ʧ ɕ Θ ʒ j dʒ Θ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ fŋ ts ts ls ɢ ts fŋ lz н Θ tɕ fŋ ls ə j dz dz ts dʒ lz ts в tɕ Θ L ts ə Θ ls j dzɹ dz ts dʒ lz fŋ ls Θ dz н Θ tɕ ls lz ɥ j ls ə j tɕ ls r ʔ ɑ q ts н tʃ ʷ ls ts ʁ ʔ lz ʃ ʊ fŋ j ə dz ʂ q ʷ dz q j н q fŋ ɥ q tʃ dz q dzr dz j ts в tʃ Θ tɕ Θ dz dz j dz ɹ q dz ɑ ʂ q tʃ ts fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ʰ j ɢ ts q L lz ɥ j dz q ʷ ç ls Θ ʂ dz q ⊐ ʂ q ʂ н ɑ q fŋ ɥ (Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ʷ L r ʂ) è , ç ɻ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ʂ dz q ʂ Θ fŋ ʸ (Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ ɥ ʂ q ʔ ʷ L r ʂ) è , ç ɻ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ʂ dz q ʂ Θ fŋ ʸ (Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ʷ L r ʂ) è , ç ʃ q dz ɢ ə ts fŋ ls tɕ ʉ z ɸ èç , ʊ j ts ʧ ɕ q ʧ j ls ts н q ʂ Θ ts в lz ɥ j dz q ʷ ç ʉ Θ ls dz ɢ dz ɑ ʃ fŋ ls fŋ ʂ ʂ ts Θ è lz , ʷ ç ɻ ɾ tɕ Θ tʃ ts ʂ lz dzɹ ls lz tɕ j tɕ j ɥ j ə ts ɢ ts ts в ʰ j dz q ʷ (Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ç ʀ dz ls j tɕ tʃ tɕ j ls Θ ɥ q ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ è , ç ʀ fŋ ls ts tɕ q ʷ ʷ L r ʂ Θ è , ç ʊ j Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ è , ç ʃ q ls j tɕ Θ ls è lz tɕ Θ ç ʀ ʧ fŋ ds ts dz ʧ q ʷ ʧ ʧ ʉ z ʧ dz ɹ ls lz tɕ ç ʊ j ts tɕ j ls q ɥ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ɢ tɕ Θ dz dʒ Θ ls q ʂ Θ è , ç ʊ j ts tɕ j ls q ɥ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ts в tɕ Θ в ts ls ʂ Θ ls j ʂ fŋ ls ts ə r ⊐ dʒ Θ fŋ fŋ q ə ts ə Θ è , ls Θ ç ʂ ʂ ʞ ts j tɕ tʃ lz fŋ ʧ dz ʃ Θ ʷ dz tʃ tɕ ts ⊐ ts ʞ н j dz q ʷ lz ɥ ç j tɕ ə Θ dz ts ʂ dʒ Θ ls dz ʃ ɥ ʂ j fŋ fŋ ʂ ʂ ts ʔ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ ls q ʂ q , (ə tʃ j н Θ ɢ ʂ Θ ɥ j fŋ ls ə j lz ɥ q ls j dzʷ) , tʃ tɕ j н н q tʃ dz ts dʒ dz ts ʔ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ ls q ʂ q ʂ ə Θ dz q ʷ q ʂ Θ ɥ q ts dz dz ts ʔ ts j tɕ ʧ j ʃ ts ls ʰ r q . fŋ ɥ ʧ tʃ dz q dzr ç ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls q ʂ Θ lz tɕ j ɥ q (Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ʷ L r ʂ) è ɢ ts ls ts ə q ls fŋ ls lz н j dz ls ts ə fŋ ts ə j tɕ ʰ j dz fŋ ls ə ts ə Θ dz j q ʸ j ə ʷ r L ⊐ ʂ lz ts dʒ j ʳ dz ʃ ʔ q ʧ tɕ dz Θ ə r ʂ ts ə .

2. ɻ dz Θ dz q tɕ lz j dʒ r j tɕ j L lz dzɹ ls Θ ls r ts в lz ɥ j dz q ʷ tʃ ts

ʂ ts dʒ tʃ j ls j dz ɥ q ʷ	ʁ dz н q ʂ Θ ls ts tɕ r н ts fŋ ls q ʞ j
ɻ ʂ-5. ʉ tʃ ts fŋ ts в j dz q fŋ dz Θ lz ɥ dz r j L dz Θ dz q ʷ ə (Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ q ʔ ʷ L r ʂ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ q tɕ ts ə Θ dz q ʷ ʂ ts dʒ tʃ j ls j dz ɥ q q ts в lz ɥ Θ tɕ j Θ dz q L Θ ɥ q q ts в ʰ j ts в tɕ Θ L ts ə Θ ls j dzɹ dz	**ɻ dz Θ ls ʂ ɻ** dz Θ fŋ fŋ q ɥ j fŋ ʂ q j ls tɕ lz н r н ts fŋ ls q ʞ j dz ʧ s в dz Θ s fŋ ls q Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ L Θ tɕ lz в j ʞ dz ts ɢ ts ʷ L r ʂ ts L dz Θ dz q ʷ . **ʋ dʒ j ls н j:** dʒ ts dz fŋ ls tɕ q tɕ ts ə Θ ls ɹ L dz Θ dz q tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ ls q ʂ q Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ L tʃ tɕ j н dʒ j ls dz ts ʔ ʂ ts dʒ tʃ j ls j dz ɥ q q tɕ j Θ dz q L Θ ɥ q q ts fŋ dz ts ə dz ts ʔ tʃ ts ts ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ r . **ɹ I dz Θ н j dʒ ls Θ ə: r** dʒ ʂ q Θ ʷ ʷ lz dz ʂ ɥ q ts dz Θ dzɹ dz ts ʔ Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʂ ts dʒ lz ʷ L r ʂ lz .

3 . ʉ ts н j tɕ ʞ Θ dz q j н q fŋ ɥ q tʃ dz q dzr

I fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ fŋ ts в j dz dz ts fŋ ls q fŋ ls tɕ ts ʷ ʷ ts dz ts dz ts ɢ q ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts lz tɕ ts ə dz ʷ Θ dz ɢ ʉ ts ɢ dz Θ fŋ dzr j L ə lz ʂ q q q ⊐ tʃ tɕ j н fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dz q j ə ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ɻ dz Θ fŋ dzr j L ə lz ʂ q q q ⊐ tʃ tɕ j н fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dz q j ə ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ q ʉ q dz ls Θ ʂ fŋ q ɥ j fŋ ʂ q j ts fŋ ts в j dz dz ts fŋ ls q tʃ tɕ j н dz ts ʞ j dz q ʔ tɕ Θ L q dz ls ts dz Θ ɥ q ts dz dz ts j ts ʷ ts tɕ dʒ dz j dz q j .

ɻ tɕ Θ ə q dz Θ ɥ ls j dz q ʷ . ʏ j ls r tɕ j ls q tʃ Θ fŋ dz ts ɢ Θ ɥ ls j dz q ʷ Θ dz ɢ ɻ tɕ Θ ə q dz Θ fŋ dz ts ɢ ts н j dz j dz q ʷ .

ʋ н Θ tɕ j dz q j ə н ə lz fŋ dz ts ʞ dzr ⊐ q dʒ dz ts ɢ ts fŋ dz ts ʞ dzr ⊐ fŋ dz ts ə Θ ⊐ .

ɻ tɕ Θ ə q dz Θ н ʧ ls ʃ tɕ Θ ʷ ə ə lz н Θ tɕ dz ts dʒ fŋ dz ts ɢ j .

ʏ ls j dz q j ɢ dz Θ fŋ dzr ⊐ ə dz j lz н Θ tɕ dz ts dʒ fŋ dz ts ɢ j .

ʊ j ʂ fŋ ʏ Visitõn . ʃ j ʂ fŋ q ʂ Θ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ . ʈ Θ L ɢ ts ə ts tɕ dzr j ʂ dz q ʰ j ts ʃ tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ q ʷ ə fŋ ls j tʃ j dz ʷ ⊐ fŋ tɕ Θ ə dz j dz q ʷ tʃ tɕ q dz Θ ɢ Θ ls j dz ɹ dz ʊ j ʂ fŋ Destiny Smith ò . ʃ j ʂ fŋ q ʂ Θ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ . ʈ Θ dz ɢ fŋ ts ts ɢ dz Θ fŋ j ʃ ʷ ʂ dz q ʰ j ɻ tɕ Θ ə q dz Θ ɥ ls j dz q ʷ fŋ ts ɥ j ls Θ dz q ʷ в lz ʂ ə .

ɹ dzΘ ɥ j dzɕ f j tʃ tɕ f dzΘ н dz j ʞ dzʦ fŋlsf .
ʏ f fŋdzf ls j dzʳ dzʳ j .
ʊ j ʕ fŋDoctorsSanfordôsFamilyò . ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ lsAjoutBenyôsCousinsjò ʕ fŋlʃ j ɲʕ fŋf ʕ Θ
ls j ʕ fŋls Θ . ţ Θ ʟ ɠ ʦ ə ʦ tɕ dzʳ j ʕ dzf h j dzΘ ɥ Θ dzΘ / ʟ Θ ə j tɕ h j dzf
ɹ ə ʦ н ʕdzʦΘ dzfŋls tɕtbzfeisɥ/qfrʷ.
ʊ j ʕ ñfŋOur English sj lʕ fŋJf ʕ sΘslsoj nʕ òfŋ.ls Θ
ʃ j ʕ fŋ-f tɕ Θ dʒ dzΘ ls f ɥ j fŋʕ Θ ʷ ɠ ʦ lz tʃ tʃ Θ dʒ ʦ н Θ dzʳ dzʳ ⊐ ɠ dzΘ ɠ ʦ dz ʦ ə
ʊ j ʕ ñfŋDoctor Sanʃ ɥ j ʕ fŋôf ʕ Θ ls ɥ j ʕ fŋls ò .
ʊ j ʕ ñfŋMr . White Cʃ oj nʕ efŋs f ʕ AΘ gals j nʕ òfŋls Θ . ţ Θ ʟ ɠ ʦ ə ʦ tɕ dzʳ j ʕ
f dzʷ ʦ tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ f f è .
ɻ j tɕ j н Θ ɥ Θ f dzʷ ʦ fŋɕ dj Θ dzɥ f dzʦ f ? ə tɕ j ɥ f .
ʊ j dʒ Θ ç ʂ Θ tɕ ls Θ dʒ f tɕ Θ è . ɾ f Θ dzʦ ɠ . ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j .
ɠ j ʦ ɠ tɕ Θ ʷ f ɥ j fŋʕ f dʒ f dzΘ ʟ ə Θ dzf ʷ dʒ f .
ʃ tɕ ʷ ʦ ɠ tɕ Θ ʷ f ʷ ə fŋls j tʃ j dzʷ ⊐ fŋtɕ Θ ə dz j dzf ʷ dzΘ tɕ j ɥ f ? .
ʊ j ʕ ñfŋlsMeals ò , ñ Iʃ nj ʕ tfŋhf ʕ Θ Cafʃ nst elsej ndʒ j ..

II fŋj dʒ j fŋls tɕ

ʊ j ʕ fŋAStudentôsDayò ,Dialogue. ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j .
ʊ j ʕ fŋOurUniversityò . ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j . ţ Θ ʟ ɠ ʦ ə ʦ tɕ tʃ ʦ ls
ɻ f fŋʲ dʒ ʦ .
ʜ tʃ ʦ fŋʦ в ʳ ə ʳ tɕ Θ ʞ j dzf ʷ н j ʔ fŋls ə f ʔ ə в lz н lz ʰ j dʒ .
ʊ j ʕ fŋSeasons amɾ df Θ Wdzʦ Wet ahtehreòrʃ j ʕ Tfŋhf ʕ kò. tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j . ţ Θ
ʕ dzf h j tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j ç ɻ ʦ ɠ ʦ н Θ è .
ʃ fŋʦ в j dzdzʦ fŋls f ʦ ls dzʦ fŋf ls j dzʲ dzʦ ʔ refjatjvefjutjure)Θ ɥ f в lz н lz ʰ j ɠ ʦ
ʊ j ʕ fŋUnder the ʃ ɥ j ʕ fŋhf ʕ gŋhf ʕ ΘOrdej ʕ sfŋhsSeaside ò f Θ dzʦ ds dʒ Θ ñ ç ʃ ls н ʳ ⊐ è
ʊ j ʕ fŋAs Visit tʃ ɥ j ʕ fŋMf ʕ Θ tʃ ɥ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ɥ j ʕ fŋGj ʕ etting ar ɥ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ etʃ ʦ Ci
ls j dʒ j .
ʜ f dzls Oj ʕ fŋf ʕ f Θ ɥ ʷ ʕ ʦ ds fŋls tɕ lz ʕ ɥ f ʷ fŋʦ fŋdzʦ ʞ dzʳ dʒ н ʦ tʃ ʦ dzdz j dzf j
ʊ j ʕ fŋGarrieGñoestoaDepartmentStoreò . ɾ f ΘOdzpsngò . ñ ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j .
ɻ dzΘ ɠ ʦ dzʳ f ʷ tɕ Θ ʟ ʳ fŋ ɠ j tɕ lz dzн f j dʒ .
ʊ j ʕ ñfŋJseanôs First ɲVif ΘOdzʦ ɠ t ʃ j ʕ fŋhf ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ fŋDe tʃ ʦ r ls ɲò dʒ j .
ʊ j ʕ fŋHomeòñ. ɾ f Θ dzʦ ɠ . ʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ dzf j ʦ ls dz j dʒ h j dzʦ fŋls f è .

III fŋj dʒ j fŋls tɕ

Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋAsnne meets her classò . Vocabulary
ʊ j ʕ fŋlsWhat ôs your line? ò , ñ Chʃ oj oʕ sfŋf ʕ gΘ tʃ ʦ ls j ndʒ j t so
Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ fŋlsA dayôs waitò . Vocabulary Notes
treatment. ʊ j ʕ fŋlsA victim to one hundred and seven
doctorò , ñ Aʃ j ʕ fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j ôs ò .
Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋIsntroducing London opiò: City. Vʊ j ʕ afŋlsSuolmaery No
more glimpses of Londonʃ òj , ʕ fŋtʃ ʕ Θ dʒ j t seeingò , ñ R
" ɻ tɕ ʦ f fŋh j fŋls ə f j ə ʂ f dzɠ ʟ ʕ в в ʦ ls " ɸ . ʂ tɕ f fŋls f

IV fŋj dʒ j fŋls tɕ

Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋHsow we kept Motherôs dayò . Vocabul
Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ fŋAs freshmanôs experienceò . Vocabu
ʊ j ʕ fŋlsHigher education and teacher training i
degrʃ ejeʕ òfŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j
Speech patterns. ʊ j ʕ fŋAs friend in needò . Vocabgamesary No
ʊ j ʕ fŋlsWhat makes all peoplekinò , ñ Sports and
mat cʃ hj òʕ .fŋf ʕ Θ tʃ ʦ ls j dʒ j .

ç ɹ fŋʸ ʦ ʤΘʣʲ ɥ ɑ ʕ ʝ è ɭ . ʍ ʦ ʨ ʣʙ ɑ .

V fŋʝ ʤʝ fŋls ʨ

ʊ ʝ ʤΘ 1 . ʇ Θʟ ʣʳ ʝ ə ɑ ʜʳ ʦ ls ʜʳ ⁊ Θ ʣΘ ʧ ʨ ɑ ʨ ʦ ʜ ʝ .

1 . ɻ ʨ ɑ ʣɥ ɑ ʧʳ ʷ ɑ ʣʦ ʣʦ ɠ ɑ ɥ ʝ fŋʕ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʟ Θ ʣΘ ʣ ɑ ʦ ɑ ɻ ʣ ʦ ə ls ʝ ʕ fŋ ls ʧ Θ ʦ .
(ʷ Θʕ ls ɑ ɥ ʝ fŋʕ Θʷ , ɑ ʤʧ ʣ ɑ ʕ Θ ls ɑ ə ʣΘʷ , ʕ ʦ ʣɥ ʝ ʧ ls ɭ Θ ʣʲ ʣΘʷ
2 . ʂ ʦ ʤʧ ʦ ʟ ɑ ɥ ɑ ʷ ls ʝ ʕ fŋ ls Θ , ʧ ʦ fŋ ls ʨ ʦ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʣΘ ɠ ʨ Θ ʜ Θ ɥ
Me n in a Boat ' (e x t r a c t) . (ɻ ʨ Θʕ ls ɑ ɥ ʝ fŋʃ . ɑ ʔ ʕ ɭ ʨ
ʏ Θ fŋ ls ʲ I I I . ʊ ʨ ʦ ʕ 1) .
3 . ʜ ls ʨ ɭ ʕ ls ɭ ʨ Θ ɑ ʦ fŋ ʦ ʙ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ fŋ ls ɑ ʣΘ ʧ ɑ fŋ Θ ʣ ɑ ʷ ʕ ʨ ɑ ls ɑ ɥ
ls ʝ ʕ fŋ ls ɭ .
4.Speech Patterns. Vocabulary Notes. Topical Vocabulary.

ʊ ʝ ʤΘ 2 . ʇ ʦ ʣʲ ʕ ɑ ʣʦ ə fŋ ʦ ə ʨ ʝ ʤʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʤ ʤ ɑ ʨ ʝ

1. ʇ Θ ʙ ʦ ls Θ fŋ ʦ ls ɭ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʝ ɠ ɑ ʕ ʣ ʦ ʤ ɑ ɹ ʦ ɑ ʨ ʦ ʤ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʤ ɑ ɹ ʦ ɑ ɠ ʦ ʝ ʤ ɑ ʨ ʝ
CH. S a m u e l s (ɻ ʨ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ ʝ fŋʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ ɭ ʨ fŋ Θ ʣ ɑ ɠ ʣ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ
ʊ ʨ ʦ ʦ ʕ 2 .
1 . ɹ ʣ ɭ ʦ ls ʨ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʷ ʷ fŋ ʦ ls ʣ ʦ ʝ ʨ ʦ ls ɭ ʨ ʦ ʝ ʦ ʦ ʦ ʝ fŋ ʕ ʦ ʝ ʦ fŋ ʦ ls ɑ ʨ Θ fŋ ʧ ʦ ʣ
ʟ Θ ə ʷ ʟ ʕ ɑ , ʨ Θ ʟ ə ɑ ls ɑ ʷ ʕ ʦ ʣ ʷ ʦ ʣ ʕ ɑ ʕ . ls Θ , ʕ ɭ ʣʲ ʤ ɑ ʣ Θ ɥ ɑ ɑ ɑ ʨ
2 . ʍ Θ ʨ Θ ʕ ls ʝ ʨ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ ʦ ʙ ʨ Θ ʟ Θ ɑ ʟ ə ʝ fŋ ls ʣ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʕ ɑ ʕ ʦ ʨ ʝ ɻ ɑ
3 . ʇ ʦ ʣʲ ʨ ʝ ɻ ɑ fŋ fŋ ʝ ʨ Θ ə fŋ ʦ ə ʨ ʝ ʤʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʤ ʕ ɑ ʣ ʦ . ʂ ɑ ʣ ʦ
ɻ Θ ʣ ʨ fŋ ʦ ə ʨ ʝ ʤʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʔ ʤ Θ fŋ fŋ ʦ ə ʦ ʔ ʕ ɭ ʣʲ ls ɭ ʨ ʳ .
4.Speech Patterns. Vocabulary Notes. Topical Vocabulary.

VI fŋʝ ʤʝ fŋls ʨ

ʊ ʝ ʤΘ 3 . ɻ ʨ ʦ ʰ ʣ ʦ ʝ , ʣΘ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ʱ ʝ ʝ ɑ ʙ ɭ ʜ ɭ ʱ ʝ ʝ fŋ ʨ ʝ ʜ ʣ ʝ ɠ

1 . ʂ ʦ ʤʧ ʦ ʟ ɑ ɥ ɑ ʷ ʣ Θ ʨ Θ fŋ ls Θ ʣ ɑ ʷ . ɻ ʨ ɑ ʣ ɥ ɑ ʧ ʳ fŋ ʦ fŋ ls Θ
ɹ ɭ ʜ ʦ ɻ ʝ fŋ ls ə ʝ ʣ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʧ ʦ ɑ ʟ ə ʝ ʜ ʝ ʣ ɑ ʷ . .
2. ʇ Θ ʙ ʦ ls Θ fŋ ʨ ʦ ʻ Θ fŋ ʃ fŋ ʕ ʷ ʦ ʧ ʟ ʦ ʦ ʣ ʤ " E.R. Brainthwaite.
(ɻ ʨ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ ʝ fŋʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ ɭ ʨ fŋ Θ ʣ ɑ ɠ ʣ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ (ʧ ʦ ʜ ʨ ʝ
3 . ʊ ʨ Θ ʜ ɑ ɥ ɑ ɑ ɑ ʣ ʦ ə ʦ ə ə ʝ ʜ ʝ ʣ ɑ ʷ ə ʰ ʕ ʦ ʣʲ ʣ ʦ ʤ ʦ ʙ ʨ Θ ʟ ʦ
4 ʜ ʦ ʧ ʦ fŋ ls Θ ə ɑ ls ʝ ɥ ʲ ʣ ʳ ʔ Θ ʣ Θ ʣ ɑ ʟ ʨ ʦ fŋ fŋ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɠ ʦ ɑ ʟ Θ ʨ ɭ
5.Speech Patterns. Vocabulary Notes. Topical Vocabulary.

ʊ ʝ ʤΘ 4 . ɹ ʦ ʧ ʨ ʦ fŋ ʳ , ʕ Θ fŋ Θ ʁ ʱ ɑ ʝ fŋ ʷ ə ʦ fŋ ʧ ɑ ls Θ ʣ ɑ ʷ ʜ ʝ ls ʝ ʔ
1 . ʊ ə ʦ ʨ ɥ ʝ fŋ ls ə ʦ ʧ ɑ fŋ Θ ls ʝ ʣ ʷ ɸ ʔ ʟ ʝ ʕ Θ ɸ ʟ ɑ ʤ ʦ ə Θ ɑ ʦ fŋ ʣ
2 . ʃ fŋ ʦ ʙ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ fŋ ls ɑ ʧ ʦ ɥ ʧ Θ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʷ ʨ ʣ ʷ Θ ʨ ʣ ʷ Θ ʣ ʷ ɥ Θ ʣ ʦ ls Θ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ " . ɻ ʨ ʝ ʜ fŋ ʕ
ɑ ɹ ə ʦ ʧ ʣ ʦ ʱ ʝ ʣ ɑ ʔ ʝ ə ɥ ɑ ʟ ʣ ʲ . .
3 . ʦ ls ʕ Θ ʙ fŋ ʨ Θ fŋ fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ʦ ʤ T h e F u n T h e y H a d . I . A z i
ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ (ʧ . ʦ s . ɸ ʨ Θ ʕ ɥ ʣ ʦ ʤ ʦ ʙ

ʊ j dʒΘ 1. ʉ lʂ lz ʜ j dzɥ ɻ fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ʞ ɻ ɾ dzɥ ə ʳ lz ɥ j ɢ ʈʂ ʈʂ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ʈʂ ə Θ dzɻ ɻ ʷ ə ʉ ʐ ɸ

1. ɻ tɕ ɻ dzɥ ɥ ɻ tʃ ʳ ʷ ɻ dzʈʂ dzʈʂ ɢ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ Θ dzΘ dzɻ ʟ Θ ls j ʂ f tʃ ʈʂ dzʷ ls ɻ ʷ .

2. ʈ Θ ʙ ʈʂ ls Θ fŋ ʈʂ ls tɕ ʳ ə ʂ ʈʂ dʒ Arrows with Left Hook (ɻ tɕ ʈʂ Θ dʒ Θ ls dzɻ Θ ɥ j Sfŋ ʂ ɻ L e w Θ dzɢ dzɻ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ (tʃ ʈʂ ʜ tɕ j ʜ . ɹ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɻ dzΘ) . ʏ Θ - tʃ ʈʂ ɻ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ə ʈʂ j ɻ ɥ j ʉ ls j dzɻ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ fŋ ʉ j dzɹ ɻ dʒ tʃ dzɻ ɥ ɻ ls dzʈʂ ʔ ɻ dzʷ ʈʂ tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɻ ɻ ; - Θ dzɢ dzʈʂ ls ɻ tɕ ʈʂ ə ʈʂ Θ j dzʷ ɻ j j tɕ ɻ tɕ ʈʂ ə Θ dzɻ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ; - ɻ ʟ dzʈʂ ʞ j dzɻ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ fŋ ʈʂ ʜ j tɕ ʞ Θ dzɻ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ; - fŋ ls ɻ dzɻ fŋ ls ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ʔ Θ dzΘ dzɻ ʟ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ .

3. ʀ ʟ lz ɥ j dzɻ j dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ⊐ j ʜ ɻ dzɻ ɥ ɻ Θ ʂ ls ɻ ə dzʳ ⊐ ʊ tɕ ʈʂ ʂ 2 :

- tɕ Θ ʙ ʈʂ ls Θ fŋ fŋ ʈʂ ə tɕ j dʒ j dzɥ dzʳ dʒ ɻ dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ dʒ ɻ fŋ ɻ dʒ Θ dzls ɻ ʂ ɻ , ʜ j dzʈʂ ls Θ ls ɻ ə dzʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ɻ ʂ ʈʂ dzɥ dzʈʂ ls Θ ls ɻ ə dzʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ʂ Θ ʂ ls ɻ ə dzʳ ⊐ j ʜ ɻ dzɻ ɥ ;

- fŋ ʈʂ fŋ ls Θ ə dzj dzɻ j tʃ ʈʂ tɕ ls ʷ ʈʂ dzɻ ʈʂ ə ʈʂ ʂ Θ ʙ lz dz ʷ tɕ Θ ʂ ʊ tɕ ʈʂ ʂ lz 2 ;

- ə ʳ tʃ ʈʂ dzɥ j dzɻ j ls tɕ j dzɻ tɕ ʈʂ ə ʈʂ ɥ dzʳ ⊐ lz tʃ tɕ Θ ʞ dzj dzɻ ʔ ɻ ʟ lz ɥ j ʙ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ (tʃ ʈʂ ʜ tɕ j ʜ . ɹ V .. ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɻ dzΘ) , ɥ Θ fŋ ls ɹ I

4. ʃ ʙ fŋ lz ʞ ʜ j dzɻ j ʈʂ fŋ ʈʂ ʙ j dzɥ dzʈʂ fŋ ls j ʔ fŋ ɻ fŋ ls j dʒ ʳ ə ʳ fŋ ʰ j ɢ ʈʂ ʈʂ fŋ dzʈʂ ə j ls j ʂ fŋ Alrows with Stroke. L tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dzɻ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɻ dzΘ) . ʏ Θ fŋ ls ɹ I V . ʊ tɕ ʈʂ ʂ 2 :

- lz dzɻ ə j tɕ fŋ ɻ ls j ls ʳ ʉ ʐ ɸ dzΘ fŋ ʈʂ ə tɕ j dʒ j dzɥ dzʈʂ dʒ ɹ ls Θ tʃ j tɕ Θ ʟ ə ɻ l

- fŋ ʈʂ ʈʂ tʃ fŋ ls Θ ə dzj dzɻ j lz dzɻ ə j tɕ fŋ ɻ ls j ls ʈʂ ə ʉ ʐ ɸ ɻ ʂ ɻ ɾ ʈʂ fŋ fŋ ɻ ɻ .

ʊ j dʒΘ 2. ʉ ls lz ʜ j dzɥ ɻ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ʞ ɻ ɻ ʟ dzɹ ə lz dzɻ ə j tɕ fŋ ɻ ls j ls Θ ⊐ ʉ

1. ɹ dzlz ls tɕ j dzɥ dzʷ ʷ fŋ ls tɕ lz ʂ ls lz tɕ Θ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ (ʂ ʈʂ dʒ tʃ ʈʂ ɻ ɻ ɻ ʷ dzΘ tɕ Θ fŋ ls Θ dzɻ ʷ : ɹ ʂ fŋ tʃ ʈʂ ɻ ɻ ɻ ʷ , ɻ Θ ə ʷ ɻ ʂ Θ , tɕ Θ ɻ ə ɻ ls ɻ j ʂ ʈʂ

2. ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ɢ j ɢ tɥ dzʈʂ Θ ə . dzʈʂ ɹ ɢ ʈʂ ʈʂ ɻ dzɥ ɻ tʃ ʳ fŋ ʈʂ fŋ ls Θ ə dzj dzɻ ʷ ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ

3. ʉ ls lz ʜ j dzɥ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ʞ ɻ ɻ ʟ dzɹ ə lz dzɻ ə j tɕ fŋ ɻ ls j ls Θ ⊐ ʉ ʐ ɸ . ʉ ɹ ʂ ɻ ʟ Θ dʒ j dzʈʂ ə .

4. ʈ Θ ʙ ʈʂ ls Θ fŋ ʈʂ ls tɕ ʳ ə ʂ ʈʂ dʒ ¯ 2 ɻ ʟ tɕ ʈʂ dʒ Θ dzΘ S . L e w Θ dzɢ dzɻ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ (tʃ ʈʂ ʜ fŋ ls tɕ j ʜ .V . ɹ . ʊ tɕ ʈʂ . ʂ ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɻ dzΘ) . - tʃ ʈʂ ɻ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ə ʈʂ j ɻ ɥ j ʉ ls j dzɻ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ fŋ ʉ j dzɹ ɻ dʒ tʃ dzɻ ɥ ɻ ls dzʈʂ ʔ ɻ dzʷ ʈʂ tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɻ ɻ ; - Θ dzɢ dzʈʂ ls ɻ tɕ ʈʂ ə Θ dzɻ j ɻ tɕ j ʷ j tɕ ɻ tɕ ʈʂ ə Θ dzɻ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ; - ɻ ʟ dzʈʂ ʞ j dzɻ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ fŋ ʈʂ ʜ j tɕ ʞ Θ dzɻ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ; - ʈʂ tʃ tɕ j ʜ j dzj dzɻ j fŋ ls ɻ dzɻ fŋ ls ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ⊐ ʈʂ fŋ ʈʂ ʙ j dzɢ dzʈʂ fŋ ls j ʔ ls j ʂ f - ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɻ fŋ ls ɻ ʂ Θ ɢ dzΘ ə dzʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ɢ j tɕ ʈʂ ʷ ; - ʷ ɻ dzʈʂ dzʈʂ ɢ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ʔ Θ dzΘ dzɻ ʟ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ , dzΘ tʃ ɻ fŋ Θ dzɻ j ʂ tɕ ɻ

5. ʀ ʟ lz ɥ j dzɻ j Θ ʂ ls ɻ ə dzʳ ⊐ dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ⊐ j ʜ ɻ dzɻ ɥ ɻ ɻ ə ʂ dzʁ ɥ j dzɢ dzʳ ⊐ ə ʊ tɕ ʈʂ ʂ 3 :

- tɕ Θ ʙ ʈʂ ls Θ fŋ fŋ ʈʂ ə tɕ j dʒ j dzɥ dzʳ dʒ ɻ dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɻ ɥ j ʷ fŋ ʂ ɻ dʒ ɻ fŋ j dʒ Θ dzls ɻ ʂ ɻ , ʜ j dzʈʂ ls Θ ls ɻ ə dzʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ɻ ʂ ʈʂ dzɥ dzʈʂ ls Θ ls ɻ ə dzʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ Θ ʂ ls ɻ ə dzʳ ⊐ j ʜ ɻ dzɻ ɥ ɻ ;

- tʃ ʈʂ ʜ ʙ ʈʂ tɕ fŋ ɻ dzɥ dzʈʂ dzɻ dʒ ʈʂ ə ɻ Θ dzls ʈʂ dzɻ dʒ ʈʂ ə ʂ ɻ ʟ lz ɥ j Θ j dʒ ʳ dʒ ʟ dzΘ ɥ j dzɻ ʷ ʷ tɕ Θ ʟ j ʈʂ dzɥ ɢ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ ⊐ j ʜ ɻ dzɻ ɥ ɻ , ə ʂ ʈʂ ls ʈʂ tɕ ʳ ⊐ - fŋ ʈʂ fŋ ls Θ ə dzj dzɻ tʃ ʂ tʃ ʈʂ ʂ Θ ʷ ls dzʷ ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ʊ tɕ ʈʂ ʂ lz 2 dzΘ ʈʂ fŋ dzʈʂ ə dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɻ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɻ dʒ ɻ fŋ ɻ ʂ Θ dʒ ɻ ɻ fŋ ls ʈʂ ɥ dzɻ ʂ Θ dʒ ɻ fŋ tʃ ʈʂ ʜ ʙ ʈʂ tɕ ʈʂ dʒ tʃ ə Θ lz ls j dzls ɻ ɥ dzʳ ⊐ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ⊐ , ɻ fŋ tʃ ʈʂ dzɹ ʟ lz j dzʳ ⊐ dzΘ fŋ dzj ɻ ʞ dz - ʂ ʈʂ dzls tɕ ʈʂ dzɹ ʟ dzΘ dzɻ ʷ dzj ʂ fŋ ɻ ls ɥ j ʂ ʈʂ tɕ j ɢ ʈʂ ʈʂ ʜ dʒ Θ ls tʃ j tɕ ɻ j Θ ə dzʈʂ Θ ʜ fŋ ɻ tɕ lz fŋ fŋ ʂ ʈʂ ɢ ʈʂ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ dzΘ Θ dzɢ dzɻ ʔ fŋ ʂ ɻ ʔ , ɻ Θ ʰ ɻ ls Θ tʃ ʈʂ tɕ ls ʷ ʈʂ dz

6. ʉ ls lz ʜ j dzɥ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ ʞ ɻ ɻ ʟ dzɹ ə Greek Little Letter Dz with Curl lz dzɻ ɻ dzj Θ tɕ fŋ ʈʂ ɻ dʒ ʈʂ ls ə Θ j ⊐ ɻ ɥ dzʷ ʈʂ tʃ ʈʂ j tɕ ʜ fŋ ls Θ ɥ j ʈʂ ɻ ʂ ls ɻ (ɥ ʂ j . fŋ ʂ ɻ ʔ e w

Θ dzɕɾ dzɾɑ ʔ fŋ ʂʂtsΘɾ ts(ʃwtsLH tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɑ dzɕΘ) . Y Θ fŋls ɻ I
fŋ ts ts в ɦ j dzɕɑ ʔ ʃ ts н ɾ ts ls ts ə dzj dzɕdzʳ ⊐ fŋls lz н j dzɕls Θ dʒɑ :
- ɥ j fŋls dzɕts fŋls ɻ ʂ Θ ʂ ts н dzɕΘ ɑ L ʂ dzˠ ɥ j ə ʳ ⊐ ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɑ fŋls ɑ
- ɻ ʂ L Θ dʒj dzɕʳ ə ə ʳ fŋʰ ɑ ⊐ lz ɥ j в dzɕʳ ⊐ L Θ ə j н j dzɑʷ ⊐ ʜ z ɸ ɑ
- dʒ ts tɕ Θ dzɕ ɻ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ j ʂ Θ ɥ j fŋls ə Θ ə tɕ Θ ɥ Θ (dzɕΘ ts fŋ dzɕts ə j ls j ʂ
ʊ j dʒΘ 3 . ɻ tɕ ts в dzj dʒΘ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ dzɻ dzɕts ɢ ts dzɕj tɕ Θ ə j dzɕfŋls ə Θ . ʃ
tɕ lz в j ɤ 2 j 0 1 3 9 j ʂ ts ə . ʌ ɑ dzɕ ts fŋ ts W w ɑʷ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ dzɻ dzɕts ɢ ts н Θ tɕ ə ɑ dzɕɑ
1 . ʊ ə ts tɕ ɥ j fŋls ə ts Θ dʒj ʃtɕ ô [ʂ j Θ dzɕtɕ fŋ ɑ ʂ : ts ɢʰ ts dʒ tʃ tɕ ɑ fŋ ɑ Θ ls dzɕ ts dzɕ W w ʂ ɑ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ
2 . ɻ tɕ ts в dzj dʒΘ в j н dzɕts fŋls ɑ . ʃ ls dzɕts ʰ j dzɕɑ j -2 0 в j j н ʂ dzɕts ɕ fŋ . ls ɑ
ʌ ɑ dzɕ ts fŋ ts W w ɑʷ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ dzɻ dzɕts ɢ ts н Θ tɕ ə ɑ dzɕɑ L dʒΘ ə ɤ ɑ L dzɕɑ ts в ɦ
3 . ʈ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ tɕ Θ fŋ fŋ ʂ Θ L ts dʒ ʃ ô ɻ j dzɕ tɕ ɑ ç ɪ j dzj dzɕΘʷ н ə j tɕ
(ʃ tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɑ dzɕΘ) . Y Θ fŋls ɻ I V . ʊ tɕ ts ʂ 4 :
- ʃ ts ɑ fŋ ʂ ts ə ts j , ɑ L lz ɥ Θ ʁ ɦ j j ɑ Θ dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ ls ɑ ɻ j fŋ ʂ ts j ɥ ls j d
dzɕj ts в ⊐ ts н ɑ dʒ ts ʔ ɻ ʂ fŋ ʃ dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dzɕts ʔ ɑ ɑ dʒ ʃ dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dzɕts ʔ ɑ dzɕ W w ts tɕ
- Θ dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ L ʃ tɕ ts в dzɕj dʒ dzɕʳ ⊐ fŋ ɑ ls lz Θ ɥ ɑ ʔ ;
- ɑ L dzɕts ɤ j dzɕ ɑ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ts ɢ ts fŋ ts н j tɕ ɤ Θ dzɕ ɑ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;
- Θ dzɕ dzɕts ls ɑ tɕ ts tɕ ə j G W w d j ɕ ɑ f tɕ j ɑ tɕ ɑ f ts ə Θ dzɕ ɑ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;
- ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʂ Θ ɢ dzɕΘ ə dzɕts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ ;
- W w ɑ dzɕts dzɕts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ʔ Θ dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ L ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ , dzɕΘ ʃ ɑ fŋ Θ dzɕ ɑ j ʂ tɕ ɑ
4 . ʀ L lz ɥ j dzɕ ɑ j Θ ʂ ls ɑ ə dzɕʳ ⊐ dzj ʂ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ j н ɑ dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ Θ ʂ
- tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ fŋ ts ə tɕ j dʒ j dzɕdzʳ dʒ ɑ dzj ʂ fŋ ɑ ʂ ts ɢ tɕ Θ W w ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ dʒ ɑ ɑ f
- ʃ ts н в ts tɕ fŋ ɑ dzɕts dzɕ ɑ dʒ ts ə ɑ Θ dzɕls ts dzɕ ɑ dʒ ts ə ʂ ɑ L lz ɥ Θ j dʒʳ dʒ j н
dzj ʂ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts L dzɕΘ ɥ j dzɕ ɑ ʷ W w tɕ Θ L j ts dzɕts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ j н ɑ dzɕ ɑ
- fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dzj dzɕ ɑ j ʃ ts tɕ ls W w ts dzɕ ɑ ts ə ts ʂ Θ в lz dzʷ tɕ Θ ʂ ʊ tɕ ts ʂ lz 5
Θ ʂ ls ɑ ə dzɕʳ ⊐ j н ɑ dzɕdzɕʳ ɥ ⊐ ə ls j Θ ʂ lz fŋ ls j Θ dzɕ ls , ɑ ɥ ɑ fŋ ʃ ts dzɻ L lz j dʒʳ ⊐ dzɕΘ fŋ
ɑ dzɕн ɑ ə ɑ н lz Θ dzɻ dzɕts ;
- ʂ ts dzɕls tɕ ts dzɻ L dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ ʷ dzj ʂ fŋ ɑ ɥ j - ʃ fŋ j ʂ ɑ ts j ɢ ts ts н dʒ Θ ls ʃ j ɑ tɕ ɑ ʃ j Θ ə dzɕ ts Θ н fŋ ɑ
tɕ lz fŋ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ L ʳ ʂ Θ dzɕΘ Θ dzɕɢ dzɕ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʂ ɑ ʔ , L Θ ʰ ɑ ls Θ ʃ ts tɕ ls W w ts dz
5 . ɻ tɕ ts в dzj dʒ Θ ls ɑ ʂ Θ ls ə ts tɕ ɥ j fŋls ə Θ fŋ ʃ ts ô ts . ʁ j ʰ dzˠ ɑ tɕ dzɕ ɑ f ʷ (ɑ f L lz н ɥ ɑ Θ ʂ j d
ʃ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə dzj dzɕdzʳ j fŋls lz н j dzɕls Θ dʒ ɑ) :
- ə ʳ fŋ ʂ Θ L ʳ ə Θ dzɕ ɑ j fŋ ts в fŋls ə j dzɕdzɕts ɢ ts dʒ dzj dzɕ ɑ ʷ ʃ ts ʃ tɕ ts в dzj dʒ j
- ts ls dzɕts ʰ j dzɕ ɑ j ʂ в j н dzɕts fŋ ls - ɑ f 0 ə ə ɥ j z ɸ ə dzɕΘ tɕ lz в j ɤ j 1 9
- l ɻ ʁ ts tɕ ʂ dzɕΘ tɕ 2 lz 0 в j ə ɤ j j ʂ ts 1 ə 9 . ɻ tɕ ts н ə j ʔ ʂ Θ ʂ ɥ j dzɕls tɕ ʂ lz dz
ɤ ɑ L dzɕ ɑ ;
- ʃ tɕ ts в dzɥ j dʒ dzɕ ts ʈ j fŋls ə Θ , ɑ L ts dzɕ ɑ tɕ ts ə Θ dzɕdzɕts fŋls ɑ ɥ j dzɕts ə j ʂ Θ ə

VIII н ɾ ʃ ɾ н ʊ ʈ

ʊ j dʒΘ 4 . ɻ tɕ Θ ə Θ ɥ j dzɕts ə j ʂ Θ . ʈ Θ fŋ ts ə Θ w н ɑ fŋ ʂ tɕ ɑ dʒ ɑ
Θ в ts dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ts dzɕ ɑ L dʒΘ
1 . ʂ ts dʒ ʃ ts L ɑ ɥ ɑ ʷ dzɕΘ tɕ Θ fŋls Θ dzɕ ɑ ʷ : ɢ tɕ Θ н Θ ɥ ɑ ʷ ə ɢ tɕ
⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɑ fŋls ɑ ʂ ɑ ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ ʃ lz dzɕ ɑ ts ɤ j fŋls ə j dzɕdzɕts ɢ ts ʃ tɕ ts ɑ L ə j
2 . ʈ Θ fŋ ts ə Θ ʷ н ɑ fŋ ʂ tɕ ɑ dʒ ɑ dzɕΘ ɥ ɑ ʷ ə ʜ z ɸ . ɻ tɕ Θ ə Θ ɥ j dzɕts ə j
ʃ tɕ Θ ə Θ ⊐ ɥ j dzɕts ə j ʂ Θ . ʂ ts dzɕ fŋls ɑ ls lz ɥ ɑ ʷ ʜ z ɸ .
3 . ʜ lz н j в dzɕΘ ʷ fŋ ɑ fŋls j dʒ Θ ʜ z ɸ .
4 . ʃ в tɕ Θ L в ts tɕ ɥ Θ L Θ ʃ tɕ Θ ə Θ ɥ j dzɕts ə j ʂ Θ . ɸ ls ls ɑ ʂ lz fŋ ʌ ɑ
5 . ɾ ə ɑ ɤ j dzɕ ɑ j Θ в ts dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ts dzɕ ɑ L dʒΘ .
6 . в ts ʈ ls Θ fŋ ts ls tɕ ʳ ə ʂ ts dʒ ɑ L tɕ ts dʒΘ dzɕΘ ʍ . ʃ ɑ ç ʊ в ɑ ls ɻ
Θ dzɕɢ dzɕ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ L ʳ ʂ Θ ʃ ts н tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɑ dzɕΘ) . Y
- ʃ ts ɑ fŋ ʂ ts ə ts j , ɑ L lz ɥ Θ ʁ ɦ j j ɑ Θ dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ɥ ls j dzɕ ɑ
ɻ ʂ fŋ ʃ dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dzɕts ʔ ɑ ɑ dʒ ʃ dzɕ ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dzɕts ʔ ɑ dzɕ W w ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɑ ɑ ;
- Θ dzɕΘ dzɕ ɑ L ʃ tɕ ts в dzɕj dʒ dzɕʳ ⊐ fŋ ɑ ls lz Θ ɥ ɑ ʔ ;
- ɑ L dzɕts ɤ j dzɕ ɑ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ts ɢ ts fŋ ts н j tɕ ɤ Θ dzɕ ɑ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;

- Θ dzdzts ls qf tcts ə Θ dzqf j qf tcj wj tcqf tcts ə Θ dzqf j ls j ʕ fŋls Θ ;
- ts tʃ tcj ʜ j dzj dzqf j fŋls qf dzqf fŋls qf ɥj fŋʕ qf ⊐ ts fŋts ʙ j dzdzts fŋls j ʔ ls j ʕ f
- ⊐ Θ tcΘʕ ls j tcqf fŋls qf ʕ Θ ɡ dzΘə dzts ɡ ts ɡ j tcts w ;
- w qf dzts dzts ɡ qf ɥj fŋʕ qf ʔ Θ dzΘ dzqf ʟ ls j ʕ fŋls Θ , dzΘ tʃ qf fŋΘ dzqf j ʕ tcqf
7 . ʀ ʟ lz ɥj dzqf j Θʕ ls qf ə dzr ⊐ dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥj fŋʕ qf ⊐ j ʜ qf dzqf ɥ qf Θʕ
- tcΘ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ fŋts ə tcj dʒj dzdzr dʒqf dzj ʕ fŋqf ʕ ts ɡ tcΘ w qf ɥj fŋʕ qf dʒqf qf f
- tʃ ts ʜ ʙ ts tc fŋqf dzts dzqf dʒts ə qf Θ dzls ts dzqf dʒts ə ʕ qf ʟ lz ɥ Θ j dʒr dʒ j ʜ
dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥj fŋʕ ts ɡ ts ʟ dzΘ ɥj dzqf w w tcΘ ʟ j ts dzts ɡ qf ɥj fŋʕ qf ⊐ j ʜ qf dzqf
- fŋts fŋls Θ ə dzj dzqf j tʃ ts tcls w ts dzqf ts ə ts ʕ Θ ʙ lz dz w tcΘ ʕ ʊ tcts ʕ lz 1
Θʕ ls qf ə dzr ⊐ j ʜ qf dzqf ɥ ə Θ lz ls j dzls qf ɥ dzr ⊐ ls j ʕ fŋls Θ ⊐ , qf fŋ tʃ ts
qf dzʜ qf ə qf ʜ lz Θ dzʲ dzts ;
- fŋts fŋls Θ ə dzj dzqf j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dzqf ʔ dzΘ ɥ j tcfŋ ʕ dzqf 7 tcts j ə ʕ f dz dzqf ɥ ; lz ɥ Θ j dʒr ⊐
- ʕ ts dzls tcts dzʲ ʟ dzΘ dzqf w dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥ j - tf fŋ j ʕ tɥ s j ɡ ts ts ʜ dʒ Θ ls tʃ j tc tɥ qf j Θ ə dz ts Θ ʜ fŋ qf
tc lz fŋ fŋ ʕ ts ɡ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ dzΘ Θ dz ɡ dzqf ʔ fŋ ʕ qf ʔ , ʟ Θ h qf ls Θ tʃ ts tcls w w ts dz
8 . ţ Θ fŋts ə Θ w ʜ qf fŋ ʕ tcqf dʒqf dzΘ ɥ qf w qf tʃ tcΘ ə Θ ɥj dzts ə j ʕ Θ ə
ʜ ts ʕ dzΘ ʜ r , tʃ ts ʜ fŋ d ts dz ls ʜ ts j ə dz ds j Θ dz ʃ dz ʃ q r , j ts ʙ fŋ lz ʞ ʜ j dzqf j tʃ tcts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ ls q
- tʃ tcts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ dʒ j ʞ tcΘ fŋts ə r ⊐ ts ls dzts h j dzqf ʔ ə ʁ ʞ dz r ⊐ h ls Θ ls Θ
- dʒ ts tcΘ ɛ ʲ ls dz ʃ ts ɥj fŋʕ qf j ʕ Θ ɥj fŋls ə Θ Θ ʜ ə ts ʕ Θ ls Θ ;
- tʃ tcts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ tʃ tc j ʜ fŋls Θ ə dz j dzqf w fŋ ə qf ʜ j ls j dz w dʒqf dzts ʞ dzr ⊐ tʃ t
- ə ts fŋ tʃ qf ls Θ dzqf j ʜ ʃ ls ʃ ʃ ʔ lz fŋ Θ fŋ ʌ qf ʒ ɛ z j ɥ Θ . ɸ

ʊ j dʒ Θ 5 . ɹ ʟ Θ qf dʒ ts ts ls dz ts h j dzqf w dʒ j ʞ ʜ lz tʃ tc j ʜ fŋls Θ ə qf ls j dz w
tc ts ʜ qf ls ï j ʜ d ɡ j qf ls qf . ç ʊ tc lz ʜ dzr ʔ tc j ʙ j dzts ʕ è : tʃ tc qf ɥ qf dzr tʃ dz ts ⊐ ts
tc Θ ʟ tc j h j dzqf w .

1 . ş ts dʒ tʃ ts ʟ qf ɥ qf w dzΘ tcΘ fŋls Θ dzqf w . ʍ Θ tcΘ ʕ ls j tcqf fŋls qf ʕ Θ ɡ j tc
2 . ts d w dzqf ʕ ls tʃ ts ʕ ts dzj dzqf ʔ ə fŋ j dʒʲ j qf tʃ lz ls qf j ɡ ts tcΘ ʟ tc j
3 . ç ʊ tc lz ʜ dzr ʔ tc j ʙ j dzts ʕ è ə fŋ j dʒʲ j : tʃ tcqf ɥ qf dzr tʃ dz ts ⊐ ts ɡ
4 . ţ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ ts ls tcr j ə j ʕ ts ls d ts tcΘ qf ʍ ʲ ʁ tc Θ j fŋ f dz ʕ c Θ ʟ Q tʃ fŋ j ə ʜ ts dzqf dʒ
(ɬ tcΘ ʕ ls qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ qf ʔ ʕ lz tc fŋ Θ dz ɡ . dzqf ʔ . fŋ ʕ ɸ tc Θ ʕ qf dz Θ ʕ . Θ tʃ Θ fŋ ls ɬ tc j ʜ
- tʃ ts qf fŋ ʕ ts ə ts j , qf ʟ lz ɥ Θ ʁ ʰ j j qf Θ dz Θ dzqf ls qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts j ɥ ls j dzqf
ɬ ʕ fŋ tʃ dzqf ɥ qf ls dzts ʔ qf qf dʒ tʃ dzqf ɥ qf ls dzts ʔ qf dz w ts tc dʒ Θ ɥ qf qf ;
- Θ dz Θ dzqf ʟ tʃ tcts ʙ dz j dʒ dzr ⊐ fŋqf ls lz Θ ɥ qf ʔ ;
- qf ʟ dzts ʞ j dzqf j ʕ tcΘ ls ʕ ts ɡ ts fŋts ʜ j tc ʞ Θ dzqf w ls j ʕ fŋls Θ ;
- dzqf dz ɛ fŋ ə s ts qf dzqf fŋls qf ɥ j j fŋ tɛ ɸ Θ fŋ ls qf - ʕ Θ tc Θ ls j ls ʕ fŋls Θ ;
- ts ʙ tcΘ ʟ r ɡ dzΘ ə dzr ⊐ ɡ j tcts j ə (ls j ls w ɸ ə ɡ lz fŋls Θ qf ɭ qf ʕ ts dz
- Θ dz Θ dzqf ʟ ə dzlz ls tc j dzdz j ʔ fŋls tc lz ʕ ls lz tcr ls j ʕ fŋls Θ (ʕ ts dʒ t
ʕ tcqf ls qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ɡ ts ɬ fŋ fŋ j .
5 . ʀ ʟ lz ɥ j dzqf j Θʕ ls qf ə dzr ⊐ dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥ j fŋ ʕ qf ⊐ j ʜ qf dzqf ɥ qf Θʕ
- tcΘ ʙ ts Θ ʞ Θ ls j fŋ dz ls qf ɥ dzr dʒqf dzj ʕ fŋqf ʕ ts ɡ tcΘ w qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ qf dʒqf qf fŋls ts ɥ c
- tʃ ts ʜ ʙ ts tc fŋqf dzts dzqf dʒts ə qf Θ dzls ts dzqf dʒts ə ʕ qf ʟ lz ɥ Θ j dʒr dʒ j ʜ
dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ɡ ts ʟ dzΘ ɥ j dzqf w w tcΘ ʟ j ts dzts ɡ qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ qf ⊐ j ʜ qf dzqf
- fŋts fŋls Θ ə dzj dzqf j tʃ ts tcls w ts dzqf ts ə ts ʕ Θ ʙ lz dz w tcΘ ʕ ʊ tcts ʕ lz 5 ;
- ə r tf z ts dz j dzqf j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dzqf ʔ dzΘ ls tcj dzqf tcts ə ʕ lz qf ʟ lz ɥ Θ j dʒr ⊐ dz
- ʕ ts dzls tcts dzʲ ʟ dzΘ dzqf w dzj ʕ fŋqf ɥ j - tf fŋ j ʕ tɥ s j ɡ ts ts ʜ dʒ Θ ls tʃ j tc tɥ qf j Θ ə dz ts Θ ʜ fŋ qf
tc lz fŋ fŋ ʕ ts ɡ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ dzΘ Θ dz ɡ dzqf ʔ fŋ ʕ qf ʔ , ə ts ʕ Θ ʙ lz dz w tcqf ʟ qf
ə ts ʕ Θ ʙ lz dz w tcΘ .

IX fŋ j dʒ j fŋls tc

ʊ j dʒ Θ ɬ tcts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ ls qf ʕ Θ ə ʟ Θ qf dʒ ts ts ls dz ts ʕ j z Θ z f j ʜ è ə fŋ qf fŋ ls j
ɬ j ʜ Θ ɡ ts ɡ qf ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts j dʒ Θ fŋls j tc fŋls ə ts . ʃ qf ɥ dz ts fŋls ʲ lz ɥ qf ls j dz w
ɸ dz ɡ dzqf qf

1. Ubo dzlabo dzjo dzɑjo dzΘəro ʂtsə wɯjo dztsdztsgɑjo ɳjo fŋʂtsgɑtsə Θdzɵdzɑjo
ɳjo dzlstɕΘdzro dztsgɑtsə ʧjo tɕfŋtsdzɵΘxtsΘʧ.ʧtsʜlslɑjɑuɑdzɑjɑjɑfŋlsɕəlsɯjo dfŋtsʃɑʂɑwɯjo dzro tɕdztsdzro
tɕΘlgɑtsətstɕdzɵΘwo dzjoʂfŋɑjʂΘèə tslstɕrəʂjo ɑjlo tɕtsdzΘdzɵΘ ɾxjo
2. ɬΘbtslsΘ fŋ wɯtɕΘgɑdzjo dzlstsdzʒ ɑjlo tɕtsdzΘdzɵΘ ɾx. Mɑjo dzlslstsdzɑ
Θdzɵgɑ dzɑjʔ fŋʂtsgɑts wlrʂΘ (ʧtsʜ tɕjoʜ. J. ɾ. ɸtɕΘʂɑjo dzɵΘ). Y
ɻtsɑjo fŋʂtsəstsjo ɑjlo ɑjlbɵΘʁʰjojɑjo ɳlsjo dzɵɑjo lsjo ʂfŋlsΘ fŋ ɳjo dzro
ɑjo dzʒʧ dzɑjo ɳɑjo lsdztsʔ ɑjo dzwɯtstɕdzΘɳɑjo ɑ; Θdzɵdztslsɑjo tɕtsəΘdzɵɑjo ɑjo tɕj
ʂtɕΘlsʂtsgɑts fŋtsʜjo tɕxjΘdzɵɑjo wlsjo ʂfŋlsΘ; fŋlsɑjo dzɑjo fŋlsɑjo ɳjo ɑjʔ Θ
3. Rlbɵɳjo dzɵɑjo Θʂlsɑjədzrɔ dzdzrʂɔfŋɑjtɕɳjoɾfŋɑjtsʃəɔtsʧjodzrɑjɔdzɑjoʤtsʜɑjo dΘjʂ
- ɑlbɵɳjo dzɵɑjo Θʂlsɑjədzrɔ dzjoʂfŋɑjɳjo fŋʂɑjɔjoʜɑjo dzɵɑjɳɑjo ɑ
əʂdzʁɳjo dzɵdzrɔəυtɕtsʂ 2;
- tɕΘBtslsΘ fŋ fŋtsətɕjo dzʒjo dzɵdzrdzʒɑjo dzjoʂfŋɑjʂtsgɑtɕΘwɯɑjɳjo fŋʂɑjo dzʒɑjo
fŋjo dzʒΘdzɵlsɑjʂɑjo, ʜjo dztslsΘlsɑjədztsgɑtsɑjo ʂtsʃɑjo dzɵjo dzɵfŋlsΘlsɑjo dztsdzɵΘsɳjo
Θʂlsɑjədzrɔjoʜɑjo dzɵɑjɳ
-fŋtsfŋlsΘədzjo dzɵɑjo ʧtstɕlswɯtsdzɑjotsəʂΘBlbdzwtɕΘ ʂυtɕtsʂlb 2;
-ərʧtsdzɵdzjo dzɵɑjo lstɕjo dzɵɑjotɕtsətsɳdzrɔ lbʧtɕΘʞdzjo dzɵɑjʔ ɑlblbɳjoB
wlrʂΘ (ʧtsʜ tɕjoʜ. J. ɾ. ɸtɕΘʂɑjo dzɵΘ). YΘfŋlsɻV;
-ʂtsdzɵlstɕtsdzɻ ldzɵΘdzɵɑjwo dzjoʂfŋɑjɳjo fŋʂtsgɑtsdzʒΘlsjo tɕɑjoΘdzɵ
4. ʃBfŋlbtsʞfŋtʃjoʁdzɵjɑjoʤdzɵdztsfŋlsjoʔ dzjoʂtslststɕrɔɻdzjodzʒjodzɵlstsəfŋɑjfŋ
ɸdzɵgdzɑjɑədzɵΘɳΘdzjo 20əjoʂΘdzɵΘtsfŋdzɵtsəjolsjoʂfŋlsΘɾx.
ʂlbtɕfŋΘdzɵgdzɑjʔfŋʂtsgɑtswlrʂΘ (ʧtsʜtɕjoʜ. J. ɾ. ɸtɕΘʂɑjo
-fŋtsʧtsfŋlsΘədzjodzɵɑjofŋɑjfŋlsjodzʒɑjofŋtsʜΘbtɕɳhjoʤdzɵɑjwhʂotsdzfŋjtɕjoɬʜtsdzfŋjʃʁɑjɑ
fŋtsətɕjodzʒjodzɵdztsdzʒɻlsΘʧjotɕΘləɑjlsɑjw;
-ʃfŋdzɵtsədzrjoʧtɕtsBdzjodzʒrëblbɳɳjɑjɑdzɵfŋɳɑjɑʂʃjèdzʒjoɑjçfŋʧɳtsʃfŋtsfŋʤkdzɽɑjɔtɕjoh
ʂΘʂəʜtsɔdzɵtsədzwʁʰɑjʔʧtɕɑjdzʒjotɕʜdzwʧtsʜtɕΘɳΘdzɵɑjwdzʒt
ɾɑjfŋʂlbɵfŋɳɑjwɑ.

σjodzʒΘ 2. ʜtsɳɑjΘdzɻdzɵɑjɑdzʒtsΘlsɳɑjɑdzɵɑjʷəlʧΘtsdztsə. ʃɑjɳdzɵtsfŋlsɻ
ʧtɕɑjlbdzʒlbgɑjodzɵʜjotɕΘ.
1. ɬtsdzɻtɕjolstɕtsfŋʧjoʂɳɑjɑjəʂtsdzʒʧtslɑjɳɑjɑjdzɵΘtɕΘfŋlsΘdzɵɑjw
ɻdzʒʧdzɑjɳɑjlsdztsʔ ɑjɑjdzɵlsjotɕlsjoʂfŋlsbɵΘdzɻdztsʔ ɑjdzwɯtstɕdzʒΘɳɑjɑj.
gɑtɕΘHΘɳɑjɑjətɕΘdzʒΘʂΘɔɑΘsʧtɴoΘʂɑjʧò()ñastorywithin
2. ʜlsɑjdzɵɑjfŋlsɑjɳjoʂɑjojɑjoʂtsdzʒʧtslɑjɳɑjɑjtsdzɵdzrjofŋtɕjoHfŋlsəΘtɕ
3. ʜtsɳɑjΘdzɻdzrjoΘfŋʧjoʂlsrəlΘɑjdzʒtstslsdztshjodzɵɑjwʧtsdztsə
dzʒbɵxjɳɑjdzrɑjxjodzfɑjdzrədzɵΘɳΘdzjoXXə. Jɸdzɵgdzɑjɑ.
gjodzʒHjotɕΘ.
4. ɬΘBtslsΘ fŋtɕΘfŋfŋʂΘltsdzʒʜtsdzʒjotɕfŋjlsΘʃtsɻdzʒΘçɻtsBjogɑ
wlrʂΘ (ʧtsʜtɕjoʜ. J. ɾ. ɸtɕΘʂɑjo dzɵΘ). YΘfŋlsɻV. υtɕts
-ʧtsɑjfŋʂtsəstsjoɑjlbɵΘʁʰjojɑjoɳlsjodzɑjolsjoʂfŋlsΘ fŋ ɳjo dzro
ɑjdzʒʧdzɑjɳɑjlsdztsʔ ɑjdzwɯtstɕdzʒΘɳɑjɑj;
-ΘdzɵdztslsɑjtɕtsəΘdzɵɑjolsjoʂfŋlsΘ;
-ɑlbdztsʞjodzɑjoʂtɕΘlsʂtsgɑtsfŋtsʜjotɕʞΘdzɵɑjwlsjoʂfŋlsΘ;
-tsʧtɕjoʜjodzjodzɑjofŋlsɑjlsdzɑjɳjoʂɑjɔtsfŋtsBjodzɵdztsfŋlsjoʔ lsjoʂf
-ɔΘtɕΘʂlsjotɕɑjofŋlsɑjʂΘgɑdzΘədzrɔgjotɕtsjə;
-wɑjdztsdztsgɑjɳjoʂɑjoʔ ΘdzɵΘdzɑjblsjoʂfŋlsΘ, dzɵΘʧɑjfŋΘdzɵɑjoʂtɕɑjl
5. RlbɵɳjodzɵɑjoΘʂlsɑjədzrɔdzjoʂfŋɑjɳjoʂtsfŋtɕdzɑjɔɔjodzʒtsʃʜtɕdzɑjɔɔjodzʒtsʃʜtɕdzɑjɔ ʔɑjυΘtɕtsts
- ɑlbɵɳjodzɵɑjoΘʂlsɑjədzrɔdzjoʂfŋɑjɳjoʂɑjɔjoʜɑjodzɵɑjɳɑjɑ
əʂdzʁɳjodzɵdzrɔəυtɕtsʂ 3;
- tɕΘBtslsΘ fŋ fŋtsətɕjodzʒjodzɵdzrdzʒɑjo dzjoʂfŋɑjʂtsgɑtɕΘwɯɑjɳjo fŋʂɑjo dzʒɑjo
fŋjo dzʒΘdzɵlsɑjʂɑjo, ʜjo dztslsΘlsɑjədztsgɑtsɑjo ʂtsdzɵdztslsΘlsɑjədztsgɑtsɑjo
Θʂlsɑjədzrɔjoʜɑjo dzɵɑjɳ;

- ʧ ts н в ts tɕ fŋ ɖ ʣ ts ʣ ɖ ʤ ts ə ɖ Θ ʣ ls ts ʣ ɖ ʤ ts ə ʂ ɖ l ɮ ɥ Θ j ʤ r ʤ
l ʣ Θ ɥ j ʣ ɖ w ʷ tɕ Θ l j ts ʣ ts ɢ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ⊐ j н ɖ ʣ ɖ ɥ , ə ʂ ts ls ts tɕ r ⊐
- fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə ʣ j ʣ ɖ j ʧ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts ʣ ɖ ts ə ts ʂ Θ в ɮ ʣ w tɕ Θ ʂ ʊ tɕ ts ʂ ɮ 3
ʣ j ʂ fŋ ɖ ʂ ts fŋ ʂ tɕ ɖ Θ ʤ ɖ ʧ ɥ j fŋ ls ts ɥ ʣ ɖ ʂ Θ ʤ ɖ fŋ ʧ ts н в ts tɕ ts ʤ ʧ tɕ ɖ ʤ j tɕ ts ə
ə Θ ɮ ls j ʣ ls ɖ ɥ ʣ r ⊐ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ⊐ , ɖ fŋ ʧ ts ʣ ɹ l ɮ j ʤ r ⊐ ʣ Θ fŋ ʤ j ʞ ʣ
- ə r ʧ ts ʣ ʣ j ʣ ɖ j ls tɕ j ʣ ɖ tɕ ts ə ts ɥ ʣ r ⊐ ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ ʣ j ʣ ɖ ʔ ɖ l ɮ
Θ ʣ ɢ ʣ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ l r ʂ Θ è (ʧ Θ ts fŋ н ls ɹ tɕ j V н ; . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ ʣ Θ) .
- ʂ ts ʣ ls tɕ ts ʣ ɹ l ʣ Θ ʣ ɖ w ʣ j ʂ fŋ ɖ ɥ j - ʧ fŋ j ʂ tɕ s j ɢ ə ts ts н ʤ Θ ls ʧ j tɕ ɖ j Θ ə ʣ ts Θ н fŋ ɖ
tɕ ɮ fŋ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ l r ʂ Θ ʣ Θ Θ ʣ ɢ ʣ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ , l Θ h ɖ ls Θ ʧ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts ʣ
5 . н ts ɥ ɖ Θ ʣ ɹ ʣ ts j ʧ ts ʣ ts ʞ j ʣ ʣ X ɖ X j ə j ʞ ʂ j Θ ʣ h ə ɖ ɸ r ʣ ɢ ə ʣ ɖ ɖ ɸ Θ ɥ ʣ Θ ʣ j ts fŋ ʣ ts ə j
ʧ tɕ j н fŋ ls Θ ə ʣ j ʣ ɖ ʣ ts ʔ ə (S ɖ ɹ M ɮ u g h n j . ʤ ts E ʤ s c a p e ls j ʂ ɬ fŋ ɖ ls Q j ʂ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ
Θ ʣ ɢ ʣ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ l r ʂ Θ (ʧ ts н tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ ʣ Θ) .
fŋ ts ts в h j ʣ ɖ ʔ ʧ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ʣ j ʣ ɖ ʣ r ⊐ fŋ ls ɮ н j ʣ ls Θ ʤ ɖ fŋ Θ ʤ ts fŋ ls ts w
- fŋ ts ʧ ts fŋ ls Θ ə ʣ j ʣ ɖ j fŋ ts ɥ ɖ Θ ʣ ɹ ʣ r ⊐ fŋ ls j tɕ j ts ls ɖ ʧ ts ə ʧ ts ə j н j
t ts fŋ f ŋ ʣ ɖ ʣ Θ ɥ f ŋ Θ j ʣ ʣ ts s j н ɖ ʣ Θ 2 0 ə j ʂ Θ ɖ ə ʣ Θ h j ə tɕ j ʤ w) ;
- ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ Θ ɢ j ʣ н j tɕ ʣ r ⊐ fŋ ls j tɕ j ts ls ɖ ʧ ts ə ;

ʊ j ʤ Θ 3 . ʏ j ʣ ts ə j ʂ ə ʤ ɖ tɕ j ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ . ɬ tɕ ɖ ʣ ɥ ɖ ʧ r
ʣ j ʔ .

1 . ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ Θ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ə fŋ ts ə tɕ j ʤ j ʣ ʣ ts ʤ ʤ ɖ tɕ
2 . ʏ ls j ʣ ɖ j ɢ ʂ ʣ Θ ə ʣ s r ⊐ ɖ ʤ f ɮ ɖ ls L j ʔ tɕ Θ l ə ɖ ls ɖ w ʣ ɖ ɥ ʣ ts fŋ ls ɖ . ʃ
ʧ tɕ ɖ ʣ ɥ ɖ ʧ r ts ls в ts tɕ Θ ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ .
3 . ɸ ʣ ʣ ts ls ɖ tɕ ts ə Θ ʣ ɖ j ɖ tɕ j w j tɕ ɖ tɕ ts ə Θ ʣ ɖ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ (ɬ tɕ Θ
tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ ʏ ɛ ʊ Θ ɢ ʂ ts ɖ ʂ ɖ ɮ ɖ ls) ts . tɕ Θ ʏ) Θ h ʧ ɖ ʂ fŋ n a r k a b o o k ò .
4. J ts ʂ Θ в ɮ ʣ w tɕ ɖ l ɖ tɕ ts ə Θ ʣ ʣ ts j ɖ l ʣ ts ʞ j ʣ ɖ j ʧ ts ls j ʂ fŋ ls ɮ (ɬ
(ʧ ts н tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ ʣ Θ) . ʏ Θ fŋ ls ɹ V . ʊ tɕ ts ʂ 3 ə ls
5 . ɾ ɖ fŋ ʂ ɮ fŋ fŋ ɖ w fŋ ɬ ʣ j ʤ j ʣ ls Θ ʤ ɖ ʂ t w ɖ ɖ ls ʣ ɖ ts ɥ j ʤ ts fŋ ʂ Θ s ʣ Θ s ʣ ɖ ɖ L
ls j ʤ Θ ʤ :
- ʏ j ʣ ts ə j ʂ ɖ w ɖ . ʣ w ɬ ts tɕ ɖ ʤ ʔ ɥ ɖ ɖ ʧ r ts ls в ts tɕ Θ ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ɖ tɕ Θ
- ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ Θ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ə fŋ ts ə tɕ j ʤ j ʣ ʣ ts ʤ ʤ ɖ tɕ j .
- R ʣ w ts tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ts ʣ ʣ r ʔ ʧ ts ls ts ʂ ɖ ɥ j ʣ ts ə j ʂ .
- ʏ ls j ʣ ɖ j ʂ Θ ʂ ts н ɖ ʣ ɖ l ɢ ʣ Θ ə ʣ r ⊐ ʧ ɮ ls j ʔ tɕ Θ l ə ɖ ls ɖ w ʣ
6 . ɬ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʂ tɕ ɮ ɢ ʣ ts ɢ ts fŋ ls ts ʣ ʣ ɖ Θ ɢ ɖ ç è ʏ . j ʣ ts ə j ʂ ɖ ʂ ʣ ɖ ɢ
7 . ʈ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ ts fŋ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ts ɥ ʣ r ʤ ɖ f tɕ j f ŋ ɮ ɥ ls fŋ Θ ʣ ɖ ɖ ʂ Θ ɖ ʤ ɖ ɖ ɖ ʧ ts ɖ ʣ ɖ ts
l Θ ʣ w ls ɖ w ʤ .

X ʜ j ʤ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʊ j ʤ Θ 4 . ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ Θ ə l Θ ɖ ʤ ts ts ls ʣ ts h j ʣ ɖ ʔ ʧ ts н
ɖ ʣ н ɖ ə ɖ н ɮ Θ ʣ ɹ ʣ ts fŋ ls ɹ . ɾ ɖ l ʣ ɹ ɖ в r ls fŋ tɕ j н ʣ j ɢ ts tɕ Θ в
ʐ ts ls ʣ Θ ʣ н ɖ ɖ

1 . ʊ ə ts t h ɥ ts j ls f ŋ ɮ ls Θ ə ʣ s н fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts Θ ə ls ts tɕ Θ ʂ ɬ ʤ ʧ в ɬ ʣ l ɬ ʔ tɕ ʣ : ɬ
tɕ j Θ ʣ ɖ l ʤ .
2 . ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ Θ ə l Θ ɖ ʤ ts ts ls ʣ ts h j ʣ ɖ ʔ ʧ ts н tɕ ts fŋ ls ʂ ts ə . ɾ ɖ l ʣ
ʣ Θ ɥ Θ ʣ Θ X X ə . ə ʐ ts ls ʣ Θ ʣ н ɖ ɖ .
3 . ʈ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ tɕ Θ fŋ fŋ ʂ Θ l ts ʤ ʂ ɬ ʤ ʧ в j ʣ ʣ l ɬ ʔ tɕ ʣ ç ʃ н ʣ ts
Θ ʣ ɢ ʣ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ l r ʂ Θ (ʧ ts н tɕ j н . J . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ ʣ Θ) .
- ʧ ts ɖ fŋ ʂ ts ə ts j , ɖ l ɮ ɥ ʊ Θ ʁ h j j ɖ Θ ʣ Θ ʣ ɖ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ɥ ls j d
ʣ j ts в ⊐ ts н ɖ ʤ ts ʔ ɬ ʂ fŋ ʧ ʣ ɖ ɥ ɖ ls ʣ ts ʔ ɖ ɖ ʤ ʧ ʣ ɖ ɥ ɖ ls ʣ ts ʔ ɖ ʣ w ts tɕ
- Θ ʣ Θ ʣ ɖ l ʧ tɕ ts в ʣ j ʤ ʣ r ⊐ fŋ ɖ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ɖ ʔ ;
- ɖ l ʣ ts ʞ j ʣ ɖ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ts ls Θ ; fŋ ts н j tɕ ʞ Θ ʣ ɖ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ
- Θ ʣ ʣ ts ls ɖ tɕ ts ə Θ ʣ ɖ j ɖ tɕ j w j tɕ ɖ tɕ ts ə Θ ʣ ɖ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;
- ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɖ fŋ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ɢ ʣ Θ ə ʣ ts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts w ;

-ʷ ɑ dzts dzts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ʔ Θ dzΘ dzɑ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋls Θ , dzΘ tʃ ɑ fŋΘ dzɑ j ʕ tɕ ɑ
4 . ʀ ʟ ƛ ɥ j dzɑ j Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ ɑ Θʕ
- tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ fŋts ɵ tɕ j dʒ j dz ɖʒ fŋ ɖ ʃ dʒ ɖ z j ʕ ɑ fŋ ɖ s ʕ ts ɥ ɑ dz ɑ ɢ Θ ʷ Θ ɑ tʃ ʒ ɥ ɑ fŋ ɥ j
fŋ j dʒ Θ dz ls ɑ ʕ ɑ , ʜ j dz ts ls Θ ls ɑ ɵ dz ts ɢ ts ɑ ʕ ts dz dz ts ls Θ ls ɑ ɵ dz ts ɢ ts
Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ (fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz Θ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ) ;
- tʃ ts ʜ ʙ ts tɕ fŋ ɑ dz ts dzɑ ɥ dʒ ts ɵ ɑ Θ dz ls ts dzɑ ɥ dʒ ts ɵ ʕ ɑ ʟ ƛ ɥ Θ j dʒ ʳ dʒ j ʜ
dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ts ɢ ʷ ts Θ ʟ ɡ z Θ dz j s dz ɑ ʷ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ , ɵ ʕ ts ls ts tɕ ʳ ⊐
- fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ɵ dz j dzɑ j tʃ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts dzɑ ts ɵ ts ʕ Θ ʙ ƛ dz ʷ tɕ Θ ʕ ʊ tɕ ts ʕ ƛ 4
Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ ɵ Θ ƛ ls j dz ls ɑ ɥ dzʳ ⊐ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ ⊐ , ɑ fŋ tʃ ts
ɑ dz ʜ ɑ ɵ ɑ ʜ ƛ Θ dzʲ dz ts (fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz Θ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ) ;
- ɵ ʳ tʃ ts dz dz j dzɑ j ls tɕ j dzɑ tɕ ts ɵ ts ɥ dzʳ ⊐ ƛ tʃ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dzɑ ʔ ɑ ʟ ƛ
Θ dz ɢ dzɑ ʔ fŋʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ è (tʃ ts ʜ tɕ j ʜ . ʃ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ dz Θ)
fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz ts) ;
- ʕ ts dz ls tɕ ts dzʲ ʟ dz Θ dzɑ ʷ dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j-tʃ fŋ j ʕ ɑ ts j ɢ ɑ ts ts ʜ dʒ Θ ls tʃ j ɖ tɕ ɑ ʃ j Θ ɵ dz ts Θ ʜ fŋ ɑ
tɕ ƛ fŋ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ dz ʂ Θ ʷ Θ dz ɖ z dz ʔ fŋʕ ɑ ʔ , ʟ Θ ʰ ɑ ls Θ tʃ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts dzɑ ts ɵ ts ʕ Θ ʙ
5 . ɻ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ ls ɑ ʕ Θ ls ɵ ts tɕ ɥ j fŋ ls ɵ Θ ʂ . ɭ ʲ ʔ tɕ dz (ɑ ʟ ƛ ɥ Θ j
tʃ ts ʜ ɢ ts ls ts ɵ dz j dz dzʳ j fŋ ls ƛ ʜ j dz ls Θ dʒ ɑ)
-ɵ ʳ fŋʕ Θ ʟ ʳ ɵ Θ dzɑ ɥ j fŋ ts ʙ fŋ ls ɵ j dz dz ts ɢ ts dʒ dz j dzɑ ʷ tʃ ts tʃ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ j
-tʃ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ fŋ ls ts dz ʕ dʃ ts tɕ ɵ ɑ ʃ j ts dz ɖ ʃ ʷ ls j ɵ ls ʕ ts ƛ ɵ fŋ ts ɵ ɑ
-tʃ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ ts ʜ ɑ dz ts ɥ j fŋ ls ɵ Θ tʃ ts ʜ tɕ ts fŋ ls ʕ Θ ɵ fŋ ts ɵ tɕ j dʒ j dz dz ts ɑ

ʊ j dʒ Θ 5 . ʃ fŋ ts ʙ j dz dz ts fŋ ls ɑ Θ dʒ j tɕ ɑ ʕ Θ dz fŋ ʕ ts ʔ ʰ ʕ ts dz ʳ . t
fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ dzʲ dz ts ɢ ts ɑ dz fŋ ls ɑ ls ƛ ls Θ .
1 . ʊ ɵ ts tɕ ɥ j fŋ ls ɵ ts Θ dʒ j tɕ ɑ ʕ Θ dz fŋ ʕ ts ʔ tʃ ɑ fŋ Θ ls j dzʲ dz ɑ ɥ ʳ ʝ j dz
2 . ɸ dʒ j tɕ ɑ ʕ Θ dz fŋ ʕ Θ ʷ ʰ ʕ ts ʲ dz dz ʳ . ʔ ʃ ɑ ʃ dz ɑ f dz ts ɑ fŋ ls ƛ ls . ɑ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ dz
3 . ɻ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ Θ ʙ ɤ tɕ ts ʕ tɕ Θ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts Θ tʃ tʃ Θ tɕ Θ ls Θ .
4 . ɻ tɕ ɑ dz ɥ ɑ tʃ ʷ ɑ dz ts dz ts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ Θ ɑ tʃ ɑ fŋ ʲ dʒ Θ ʕ Θ
5 . ʇ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ ts ls tɕ ʳ ɵ ʕ ts dʒ ɑ ʟ tɕ ts dʒ Θ dz Θ ʝ . ʂ Θ ƛ ʷ dʒ Θ dz
(ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ ƛ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ɖ tɕ ʷ Θ ʕ ʳ ɑ ʕ dz Θ) (. tʃ ts ʜ Θ fŋ ts j ʲ
-tʃ ts ɑ fŋ ʕ ts ɵ ts j , ɑ ʟ ƛ ɥ Θ ɤ ʰ j j ɑ Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts j ɥ ls j dz ɑ
ɻ ʕ fŋ tʃ dz ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dz ts ʔ ɑ ɑ dʒ tʃ dz ɑ ɥ ɑ ls dz ts ʔ ɑ dz ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɑ ɑ ;
-Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ tʃ tɕ ts ʙ dz j dʒ dz ʳ ⊐ fŋ ɑ ls ƛ Θ ɥ ɑ ʔ ;
-ɑ ʟ dz ts ʞ j dz ɑ j ʕ tɕ Θ ls ʕ ts ɢ ts fŋ ts ʜ j tɕ ʞ Θ dz ɑ ʷ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ ;
-Θ dz dz ts ls ɑ tɕ ts ɵ Θ dz ɑ j dz ɑ ɑ j tɕ ts j ʷ ʕ j fŋ ts ɑ ʕ tɕ ɵ Θ
-ts tʃ tɕ j ʜ j dz j dz ɑ j fŋ ls ɑ dz ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ⊐ ts fŋ ts ʙ j dz dz ts fŋ ls j ʔ ls j ʕ f
- ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls j tɕ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ ɢ dz Θ ɵ dz ts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ ;
-ʷ ɑ dz ts dz ts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ , dz Θ tʃ ɑ fŋ Θ dz ɑ j ʕ tɕ ɑ l
6 . ʀ ʟ ƛ ɥ j dz ɑ j Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ ɑ Θʕ
- tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ dzʳ fŋ ɖ s ɖ ʃ tɕ j dz dz j ʕ ɖ fŋ ɑ ʕ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ dʒ ɑ ɑ fŋ ls ts ɥ dz ɑ ʕ
fŋ j dʒ Θ dz ls ɑ ʕ ɑ , ʜ j dz ts ls Θ ls ɑ ɵ dz ts ɢ ts ɑ ʕ ts dz dz ts ls Θ ls ɑ ɵ dz ts ɢ ts
Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ï ʁ j tɕ ʜ ɑ ɑ dz ɑ ɥ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ⊐ ls j tɕ dʒ ɑ dz ts ɵ (fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz Θ
-tʃ ts ʜ ʙ ts tɕ fŋ ɑ dz ts dz ɑ dʒ ts ɵ ɑ Θ dz ls ts dz ɑ dʒ ts ɵ ls ʕ Θ ɵ ɑ dz ɥ j, dʒ ʳ ɑ dɖ ʒ ƛ j ɥ ɥ ʜ j
dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ts ɢ ts ʟ dz Θ ɥ j dz ɑ ʷ ʷ tɕ Θ ʟ j ts dz ts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋʕ ɑ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ
- fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ɵ dz j dzɑ j tʃ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts dzɑ ts ɵ ts ʕ Θ ʙ ƛ dz ʷ tɕ Θ ʕ ʊ tɕ ts ʕ ƛ
Θʕ ls ɑ ɵ dzʳ ⊐ j ʜ ɑ dzɑ ɥ ɵ Θ ƛ ls j dz ls ɑ ɥ dzʳ ⊐ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ ⊐ , ɑ fŋ tʃ ts
ɑ dz ʜ ɑ ɵ ɑ ʜ ƛ Θ dzʲ dz ts (fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz Θ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ) ;
- ɵ ʳ tʃ ts dz dz j dzɑ j ls tɕ j dzɑ tɕ ts ɵ ts ɥ dzʳ ⊐ ƛ tʃ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dzɑ ʔ ɑ ʟ ƛ
Θ dz ɢ dzɑ ʔ fŋʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ è (tʃ ts ʜ tɕ j ʜ . ʃ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ dz Θ)
fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz ts) ;
-fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ɵ dz j dzɑ j fŋ ts ʙ fŋ ls ɵ j dz dzʳ ⊐ ʟ Θ dz ʕ ɑ dz fŋ ʔ ɑ ɥ j ɡ z Θ fŋ ʕ ʞ ɑ tɕ j ɡ z ɑ ɥ ɑ ʕ ɑ ʔ
- ʕ ts dz ls tɕ ts dzʲ ʟ dz Θ dzɑ ʷ dz j ʕ fŋ ɑ ɥ j-tʃ fŋ j ʕ ɑ ts j ɢ ɑ ts ts ʜ dʒ Θ ls tʃ j ɖ tɕ ɑ ʃ j Θ ɵ dz ts Θ ʜ fŋ ɑ
tɕ ƛ fŋ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ dz Θ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋʕ ɑ ʔ , ʟ Θ ʰ ɑ ls Θ tʃ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts dz

7. ɾ ɑ fŋ ʕ ɮz fŋ fŋ ɑ ʷ fŋ ɻ ʤ ɟ ʤ ɟ ʤ ɬs Θ ʤ ɑ ʷʷ ʕ ɑ ʧ ʦ ʤ ʧ ʦ ɬs ʤ ʧ ʦ ʋ ɕ ɟ ɾ fŋ ɸ ɟ ʦ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɕ ʦ Θ ʦ ʤ ɑ ɑ ʟ fŋ
ɬs ɟ ʤ Θ ʤ :

- ɸ ʤ ɟ ʦ ɕ ɑ ʕ Θ ʤ ɮz fŋ ʕ Θ ʷ ʰ ʕ ʦ ʤ Θ . ʃ fŋ ʦ ʙ ɟ ʤ ɮz ʤ ʦ fŋ ɬs ɑ ɘ ʟ Θ ɑ ʤ ʦ ʜ ɟ ʔ fŋ ɬs ɛ
- ʃ ɑ ʋ ʤ ʦ fŋ ɬs ʲ ɑ fŋ ʦ ʋ ɑ Θ ʤ ʲ ʤ ʳ ʔ ɑ ʤ ɮz fŋ ɬs ɑ ɬs ɮz ɬs .
- ɻ ɕ ʦ ʙ ʤ ɟ ʤ Θ ʙ ᵍ ɕ ʦ ʕ ɕ Θ ɬs ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ Θ ʧ ʧ Θ ɕ Θ ɬs Θ ɘ fŋ ʦ ʋ ɑ Θ ʤ ʲ

3. ʊ ɟ ʤ Θ ɬs ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʧ ʤ Θ ʤ ɮz

- ʧ / ʧ	ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ ɟ ʤ ʳ ɑ ɬs	ʖ fŋ ɟ ɢ ʋ Θ fŋ ʦ ɬ	ʌ ʦ ɕ ʤ ʳ ʟ Θ ɑ ɮz ʷ ɬs ɑ	
			ʤ Θ ʙ ʦ ɕ Θ ɬs ʟ Θ ɑ ɮz ʷ ɬs ɑ	fŋ Θ ʤ ʦ fŋ ɬs ʦ ʷ Θ ʷ ɕ Θ ʙ ʇ
1 fŋ ɟ ʤ ɟ fŋ ɬs ɕ				
ʖ ɘ ɟ ʜ ɑ ɟ	ʌ ʦ ɑ ɮz ɟ ɬs ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ Θ ɑ ɮz ɢ ɑ ʤ ɑ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʕ ɑ ʤ Θ fŋ ʦ ʕ ɑ ʷ ɑ ʕ Θ ʋ ɑ ʷ ɕ ɮz ʟ fŋ fŋ ʕ ɑ ɔ ɢ ɑ Θ fŋ ɑ ɮz ʳ ɬs ɑ ʧ ʦ ɑ ʦ ɢ ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ɑ ɟ ʷ ʦ ɑ ʦ ɑ ɢ ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ʦ ʔ	3	2	1
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 1	ʜ ʦ ɢ ɑ Θ fŋ[kdg-t-ɟ-n-s-z-T-D-p-b-m]. ɻ ɑ Θ fŋ ɑ ɮz ʳ [ɟ-e]. ɻ ɕ ɟ ʜ fŋ ɬs Θ ɘ ɑ ɟ ɑ ɮz ɑ ɟ ʦ ɕ ʷ ʦ ɢ ɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɑ . ʏ ɬs ɑ ʧ ʦ ɢ ʦ ɘ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʕ ʌ ʦ ɑ ɮz ɟ ɬs ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ɑ ɟ - ɬ 3.	7	6	1
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 2	ʜ ʦ ɢ ɑ Θ fŋ[kdɮz-v-jɟ] . [ɻ ɑ [q] . ɻ ɕ ɟ ʜ fŋ ɬs Θ ɘ ʦ ɕ ʷ ʦ ɢ ɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɑ . ʏ ɬs ɑ ʧ ʦ ɢ ʦ ɘ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʕ fŋ ʀ ɑ ɮz ɬs ʦ ɑ ɮz Θ ʋ ɑ ʷ Θ ʧ ɕ ɟ ʜ ɑ ʦ ɻ ɟ ɑ ɮz ɑ ʷ . ɑ ɮz ɑ fŋ ɔ ʦ ʜ ʷ ʰ ɑ ʔ ɬs ʦ ɘ ʦ fŋ ɔ ʦ ʜ ʷ ʰ ɑ ʔ ɬs ʦ ʌ ʦ ɑ ɮz ɟ ɬs ɑ ʋ ɟ fŋ ʕ ɑ ɟ - ɬ 9.	9	8	1
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 3	ɻ ɑ Θ fŋ[ɑ ɮz ɑ ː-ɟ-P-u:-V-ʟ:-EV]. ɑ ɮz ʦ fŋ ʦ ɘ ʦ ʔ ɻ ɕ ɟ ʜ fŋ ɬs Θ ɘ ɑ ɟ ɑ ɮz ɑ ɟ ʦ ɕ ʷ ʦ ɢ ɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɑ . ʏ ɬs	9	8	1

	ɖʃ ʧʃ ʦ ɢ ʦ ɵ ʦ ʦɕ ʦ ʃ ɖ Iʃŋ lʂ ɖ ʧʃ ʳ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɢ Θ . Θ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ɖ ⊐ ɷ ʤ . Θ ʃ lʂ ʦɕ ɖ ɥ Θ lʂ ʝ ʤ ʅ ʤ ʳ ʝ ʃ в ʰ ɖ ʔ ɵ ʦ ʧʃ ʦɕ ʦ fŋ . ʤ ɖ ⊐ . ʌ ʦ ʤ ʝ ɮ ʧʃ ʦɕ Θ ɤ ʤ ʝ -1 ʤ ɖ ʷ 1 0			
ʇ Θ ʟ н 4	ʜ ʦ ɢ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʂ -Z ʝ . [ɻ ʤ [L-x-aI-e I] . ɻ ʦɕ ʝ н ʟ ɵ ɮ ʕ ʦ ɵ ɵ ʦ ʦɕ ʷ ʷ ʦ ɕ ʧʃ ʦ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɵ ɖ ɥ ɖ ʧʃ ʦ ɢ ʏ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɷ ɖ ʝ ɵ I ɖ II ʂ ɖ ʧʃ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɢ Θ . ʏ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʝ ɢ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʳ I ʇ I ʂ ɕ ɖ ʧʃ ʝ f ɻ ʦɕ Θ ɵ ɖ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʦ ʊ н Θ ʦɕ ʝ ɖ ɖ ʝ ɵ н ɕ ʤ ʤ ʦ ɢ ʦ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɤ ʤ ʳ ⊐ ɻ ʦ ɵ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʂ ʝ ʅ ʤ ʦ ʝ ɹ ʝ ʟ ʤ ɖ ɥ ʤ ʦ ʝ ʧʃ ʌ ʦ ʤ ʝ ʂ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʝ 18-23.	9	8	1
ʇ Θ ʟ н 5	ʜ ʦ ɢ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʂ ʳ -N ʝ] . [ɯ ɻ ʤ [A-a V] . ɻ ʦɕ ʝ н fŋ ʂ Θ ɵ ʦ ʦɕ ʷ ʷ ʦ ɢ ʦɕ Θ ʷ ʷ ɖ ɖ ʧʃ ʦ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɵ ɖ ɥ ɖ ʧʃ ʦ ɢ ʏ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɷ ɖ ʝ ɵ I ɖ II ʂ ɖ ʧʃ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɢ Θ . ʏ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʝ ɖ ɢ ʦɕ Θ ʷ ʷ ʦ ɵ ɵ ɮ н ʏ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʝ ʝ ɢ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʳ ⊐ fŋ ʤ ʦ ɢ ʝ . ʌ ʦ ɖ ɮ ʧʃ ʦɕ Θ ɤ ʤ ʝ -2 ʤ ɖ ʷ 2 4 ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ V isiton . ʜ ʂ ʝ ʧʃ ʝ ʤ ɖ fŋ ʧʃ ʦɕ ɖ ʤ Θ ʂ ʝ ʤ ʅ ʤ ʳ ⊐ . ʧʃ ʦɕ ɖ ʂ ʷ ɤ Θ ʂ ʝ ʤ ʅ ʤ ʳ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ fŋ ʂ ʦ ɖ ʤ ʒ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʷ .	10	8	2
ʇ Θ ʟ н 6	ʜ ʦ ɢ ʤ Θ fŋ ʤ ʂ -G ʝ . [ɻ ɕ ʤ [O I] . ɻ ʦɕ ʝ н fŋ ʂ Θ ɵ ʦ ʦɕ ʷ ʷ ʦ ɢ ʦɕ Θ ʷ ʷ ɖ ɖ . ʏ ʂ ɖ ʧʃ ʦ ɢ ʦ ɵ ʦ ʦɕ ʦ ʕ fŋ ɥ ʂ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʷ н ɖ ɢ ʦɕ Θ ʷ ʷ ʦ в ɮ ʕ ɵ ʦ fŋ ʦ ɥ ʝ ʂ Θ ʤ ɖ ʔ	10	8	2

	ɻ ʦ ɘ ʝ fŋ ls ɘ ʦ ɘ Θ ls ʝ ʤ ɻ ʧ ʨ ʝ ʜ ʤ ʦ ɤ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɖ ʷ ɘ ʨ ʝ ʯ ɖ .			
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 10	ʌ ʦ ʤ ɕ ʝ ls ɖ ʯ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʝ ɮ 42. ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ ls. Whitecomesagainò . ʊ ʝ ʤ ʒ Θ ʨ ʝ è ʤ ʒ ʷ The Present Simple Tense.	10	8	2
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 11	ʌ ʦ ʤ ɕ ʝ ls ɖ ʯ ʝ fŋ ʕ ʦ ʝ 4 ɮ ʧ ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ Dialogue: group of for ʊ ʝ ʤ ʒ Θ ç ʂ Θ ʨ ls Θ ç ɻ ʨ Θ ʟ ʜ ʤ ɕ ɖ ʕ ɖ è . ʜ ls ʝ ʧ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɖ fŋ ʨ Θ ɘ ʤ ɕ ʝ ɸ ʨ ls ɖ ʕ ʤ ɕ ɖ fŋ ɠ ʝ ʦ ʤ ɕ Θ ʟ ɘ Θ ʤ ɕ ɖ ʷ ʤ ʒ ɖ .	10	8	2
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 12	ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ Meals ò . ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ Is n t h e c a n ThePresentProgressiveTense. ʃ ʙ ʱ ɖ ʝ ɘ ʦ ʧ ʨ ʦ ʧ ʦ ɘ ʝ ʤ ɖ ls ʝ ʤ ʲ ʤ ɕ ʦ ʝ ʕ ʦ fŋ ɘ ʝ ʤ ɕ ʤ ɕ ʦ ʔ ʨ ʝ ʯ ɖ	10	8	2
ɻ ʦ ʜ ɠ ʦ ls ʦ ɘ ʕ Θ ʕ ʲ ʕ ʟ Θ ʤ		**27**		**27**
ʀ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 1 fŋ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ fŋ ls ʨ)		**144**	**96**	**48**

˗ ʧ / ʧ	ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ ʝ ʤ ʳ ɖ	ɹ fŋ ʝ ʏ Θ fŋ ʦ	ʌ ʦ ʨ ʤ ʒ ʳ ʟ Θ ʤ ʷ ls ɖ ʔ	
			ʤ Θ ʙ ʦ ʨ Θ ls ʇ ʟ Θ ʤ ʷ ls ɖ	fŋ Θ ʤ ʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls ʝ ʨ Θ ʙ ʦ ls Θ
		2 fŋ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ fŋ ls ʨ		
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 1	ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ ls A Stu Day ò .ʊ ʝ ʤ ʒ Θ ñ My Working Day The Present Perfect Tense.	15	12	3
ʇ Θ ʟ ʜ 2	ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ Θ Our University ò .ʊ ʝ ʤ ʒ Θ ç ʊ ɥ ʝ ɮ ʤ ɕ ɖ ʘ ʝ ʨ fŋ ɖ ls ʝ ls ʊ ʝ ʤ ʝ ʷ ʦ ʤ ɕ ʤ ɕ ʳ ʔ ʨ The Past Simple Tense.	15	12	3

	The Past Continuous Tense. ʉ ʦ ɠ ʤ Θ ɲ ʦ ɘ Θ ʤ ɻ ɻ ʦ ɘ ʝ ɲ ɬ ɘ ʦ ɘ Θ ɬ ʧ ʨ ʝ ʜ ʤ ʦ ɤ ʝ ʤ ɻ ʷ			
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 3	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɲ ɬ Seasons. We at her ò ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ Weather ʊ ʝ Tdɣ ç ɻ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʜ Θ è . ʉ ʧ ʦ ɲ ʦ ʙ ʳ ɘ ʳ ʜ ʝ ʔ ɲ ɬ ɘ ɻ ʔ ɘ	15	12	3
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 4	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɱ ɲ Under t Trees ʊ ʝ ò ʕ . ɱ ɲ At Seaside ò . ʊ ʝ ʤ ç ʃ ɬ s ʜ è . ʉ ʦ ɠ ʤ Θ ɲ ʦ ɘ Θ ʤ ɻ ʃ ɬ s ʤ ʦ ɲ ɻ ʃ ɬ s ʝ ʤ ʲ ʤ ʙ ɮ ʜ ɮ ʰ ʝ ʝ .	15	12	3
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 5	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɲ ñ A Visi Mo s c o ɾ w ɻ ò Θ ʤ ʦ ʦ ʝ ɠ ʤ ç ɻ ʦ ʦ è ʦ . ʜ ñ Gar ound the The Passive Voice.	15	12	3
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 6	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɱ ɲ Ds a r r i e Department ʊ ʝ ʕ ɱ ɲ s h o p p ʊ i ɲ ʤ ç ɻ ʦ ʕ ɮ è ʧ . ʕ ɻ The Complex Object.	14	12	2
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 7	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɱ ɲ s e a n ô s to the Ti ʝ ɲ ʤ ç ʊ ʝ Θ ʦ ʦ è . ɻ ʝ ʦ ɮ ʤ ʜ ɻ ʔ . ɠ ʤ Θ ɠ ʦ ʤ ʳ ɻ ɘ ʕ ʦ ʦ ɻ ɻ ʦ ʦ ʦ ɻ ʤ ʳ ɠ ʝ ʦ ɮ ʤ ʜ ɻ ʔ .	14	12	2
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 8	ʊ ʝ ʕ ɱ ɲ Hs meòñ. ɾ ɻ ʊ ʝ ʤ ʒ Θ ç ʃ ʧ ɘ ʤ ʝ ʰ ʤ ʦ ɲ ʦ ɻ è . The Present Perfect Continuous Tense.	14	12	2
ɻ ʦ ʜ ɠ ʦ ʦ ʦ ɘ ʕ Θ ʕ ɻ ʕ		27		27
ʀ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 2 ɲ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ ɲ ʦ ʦ)		**144**	**96**	**48**

˗ ʧ / ʧ	ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ ʝ ʤ ʳ ɻ	ʝ ɲ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ ɲ ʦ ʦ	ʌ ʦ ʦ ʤ ʒ ʳ ʟ Θ ʤ ʷ ʦ ɻ ʔ
			ʤ Θ ʙ ʦ ʦ Θ ʦ ʦ ɲ Θ ʤ ʦ ɲ ʦ ʦ ʷ ʦ ʝ ʤ ʟ Θ ʤ ʷ ʦ ɻ ʷ	ɲ Θ ʤ ʒ ʦ ɲ ʦ ʦ ʷ ʦ ʝ ʤ ʦ ʦ Θ ʙ ʦ ʦ Θ
		3 ɲ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ ɲ ʦ ʦ	
ʈ Θ ʟ ʜ 1	*Speech patterns*: Conditional sentences, Types I, II; I like/ dislike the idea of doing smth.	31	24	7

	*Текст*ñ A n n e m e c l a s s ò *Vocabulary Notes*: to look, to differ, to rest, comfortable, to run, to join, to depend. *Topic*: Choosing a career. ʊ j ʕ fŋ ɬ ʳ W h a t ô s l i n e ? ò , ñ C h s o e a s y a s ʃ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ Ɵ ʧ ʦ ɬ s j			
ţ Ɵ L н 2	*Speech patterns*: Conditional sentences, Type III, mixed type; I c a n ô t k e e p smth.; he seemed to k n o w é . *Текст* ñ A d a y ô s *Vocabulary Notes*: to shiver, ache, medicine, condition, foot, to prescribe, bare, to refuse, like. *Topic*: Illnesses and their treatment. ʊ j ʕ fŋ ɬ ʳ A victim to one hundred and seven fatal m a l a d i e s ò , d o c t o r ò , d e n t i s t ô s ò . ʃ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ Ɵ ʧ ʦ ɬ s j	31	24	7
ţ Ɵ L н 3	*Speech patterns*: I like the way smb. does smth.; i t ô s i n t e r e to do smth.. *Текст* ñ I n t r o L o n d o n ò . *Vocabulary Notes:* historic, worth, piece, human, to strike, circular. *Topic*: City. ʊ j ʕ fŋ ñ S o m e m o r e L o n d o n ò , ñ S ñ R e d S ɑ ʃ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ Ɵ ʧ ʦ ɬ s j	21	14	7
ţ Ɵ L н 4	ţ Ɵ fŋ fŋ ʕ Ɵ L ʳ ʉ .	25	18	7
R ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 3 fŋ j ʃ ʤ j fŋ ɬ s tɕ)		**108**	**80**	**28**

- ʧ / ʧ	**ţ Ɵ L н j ɮ ʑ j ʤ ʏ ɖ**	**J fŋ j ч Ɵ fŋ**	**Λ ʦ tɕ ʤ ʐ ʳ L Ɵ ʣ ʷ ɬ s**	
			ʣ Ɵ в ʦ tɕ Ɵ ɬ s t	fŋ Ɵ ʤ ʦ fŋ ɬ s ʦ ʷ ɬ
			L Ɵ ʣ ʷ ɬ s ɖ ʷ	tɕ Ɵ в ʦ ɬ s Ɵ
4 fŋ j ʤ j fŋ ɬ s tɕ				

Θ 1.	*Speech patterns*: to be hardly ever able to do smth.; it would never do to do smth.; to keep smth. + adj. or part.II; the sequence of tenses. *Текст* ñ How we kept M *Vocabulary Notes*: to get, to turn, to treat, to afford, to keep, to occur, to enjoy, fun.	18	10	8
Θ 2.	*Speech patterns*: would do smth. / used to do smth.; to be used to doing smth.; it is é that é . *Текст* ñ A fresh examen *Vocabulary Notes*: bright, plain, blank, ignorance, to prompt, to record, to point, to bore, to excite. *Topic*: Education. High education and teacher training in Great Britain ñ Dialog	24	16	8
Θ 3	*Speech patterns*: need not é more than usual ; *Текст* ñ A friend in n *Vocabulary Notes*: to curl, to break, to stick, to drive, to pause, to nod, to ruin, to rub, vacant. *Topic*: Sports and games. ñ What makes all and games popular football	21	12	9
Θ 4	"	18	10	8
		27		27
(4		**108**	**48**	**33+27**

– /	Θ				

3.	ʃ fŋ ts в j dzʓ dzʓ ts fŋ ls ɕ fŋ ls tɕ-ɮz ɕ dzʓ ls j tɕ ə ɹ ʁ . ʂ ɕ dzʓ ts ɕ dzʓ н (Making and the Movies).	31	26	5
ɻ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ʂ Ɵ ʂ ɻ ʂ L Ɵ dʒ j dzʓ ɮz		27		27
ʁ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 5 fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ		**108**	**64**	**17 + 27**

ʧ / ʧ	ţ Ɵ L н j dz r ɕ ʊj dʒ r	Ɪ fŋ j ч Ɵ fŋ	ʌ ts tɕ dʒ r L Ɵ dzʓ w ls dz Ɵ в ts tɕ Ɵ ls ts L Ɵ dzʓ w ls ɕ w	fŋ Ɵ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts w ls tɕ Ɵ в ts ls Ɵ
	6 fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ			
1.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ Ɪ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Ɵ ʂ ɕ dzʓ Ɵ) . 3. To I Sir , with Love. E.R. Brainthwaite. 1 . ɻ tɕ ts н ts dz ʞ j dzʓ ɕ j ʂ ts dʒ ʧ ts L ɕ ч ɕ j ʔ dzʓ Ɵ tɕ Ɵ f fŋ ts fŋ ls Ɵ ə dz j dzʓ ɕ w ɢ dzʓ Ɵ ə dzʓ ts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts w . 2 . z ʂ ts dz ɹ dzʓ ts j ts в tɕ Ɵ ɪ Ɪ j dz ɕ ʂ ts в tɕ ɕ ls Ɵ dzʓ ɕ ɕ . 3 . ɻ tɕ ts h dz ts j , dzʓ Ɵ fŋ ls fŋ tɕ j н dzʓ j ɢ ts ɕ ə r fŋ h j ɢ	17	13	4
2.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ Ɪ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Ɵ ʂ ɕ dzʓ Ɵ) . 4. I The I Fun They Had. I. Azimov. 1 . ʃ fŋ ts в j dzʓ dzʓ ts fŋ ls ɕ - ʧ ts ʧ ɮz dz w tɕ dzʓ Ɵ w ʷ Ɵ dzʓ ls Ɵ fŋ 2 . Ɪ ts ʧ tɕ ts fŋ r , ʂ Ɵ fŋ Ɵ ʁ н j ls j ʔ .	16	13	3
3.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ Ɪ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Ɵ ʂ ɕ dzʓ Ɵ) . 5. Art I for Heart's Sake. R. Goldberg 1 . ʃ ʧ ɕ fŋ Ɵ dzʓ ɕ j ʂ dz fŋ ts ə tɕ j dʒ j dzʓ dzʓ r ʧ tɕ ts ɕ L ə j н j dzʓ ɕ ʔ . 2 . Ɪ ɕ н r fŋ ts ə tɕ j dʒ j d tɕ ts dz ɹ ɕ fŋ ʂ ɮz fŋ fŋ ls ə Ɵ ə	15	12	3
4.	ʉ . ʃ ts ʃ ɮz dʒ dzʓ Ɵ ɕ ɢ tɕ ts h	24	14	10
ʁ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 6 fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ		**72**	**52**	**20**

	ţ Ɵ L н j dz r ɕ ls j dʒ	Ɪ fŋ j ч Ɵ fŋ	ʌ ts tɕ dʒ r L Ɵ dzʓ w ls ɕ dz Ɵ в ts tɕ Ɵ ls L Ɵ dzʓ w ls ɕ	fŋ Ɵ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts w tɕ Ɵ в ts ls Ɵ
	7 fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ			
1.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ Ɪ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Ɵ ʂ ɕ dzʓ Ɵ) . 2. S. Lewis. Arrowsmith (ч Ɵ fŋ ls ɹ 1 . ɻ tɕ ɕ dzʓ ч ɕ ʧ r w ɕ dz ts dz ts ls j ʂ fŋ ls Ɵ . ʊ tɕ ts ə dzʓ ɕ Ɵ dzʓ Ɵ ʧ ts dzʓ w ls ɕ w . 2 . ʉ ɕ fŋ ls j dʒ Ɵ ə r fŋ h j ɢ ts ʃ fŋ ts в j dzʓ dzʓ ts fŋ ls ɕ fŋ ls ɮz н j dzʓ ч	34	24	10

	3. ʜ ɑ fŋ ls ɟ ʤ Θ ɨ ʕ ʟ Θ ʤ ɟ ʣ ʜ z ɸ ɑ ɻ ɟ ʣ ɑ ʕ ts в tɕ ɑ ls Θ ʣ ɑ			
2.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ ɻ. ɾ. ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ ʣ Θ). 3. Ƃ. Ɣ Lewis ɕ. Arrowsmith (ɥ Θ fŋ 2) ls. ɹ 1. ɻ ʣ ɮ ls tɕ ɟ ʣ ʣ w w fŋ ls tɕ ɮ (ʕ ts ʤ ʧ ts ʟ ɑ ɥ ɑ w ʣ Θ tɕ Θ fŋ ls Θ 2. ʜ ls ɮ н ɟ ʣ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʕ Θ w ʞ ç в tɕ Θ ls fŋ ls ə Θ è ə ɮ ʣ ɑ ə ɟ t life).	22	12	10
3.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ ɻ. ɾ. ɸ tɕ Θ Ɣ ɥ ɑ ʣ fŋ ls) ɹ. .4. ʊ tɕ Θ ts ô Ƒ The Green Door. 1. ʊ ə ts tɕ ɥ ʃ ɸ fŋ ls ɟ ʣ tɕ ɑ . 2. ɬ tɕ ts в ʣ ɟ ʤ Θ fŋ ts ɥ ɑ Θ d ʃ ls ʣ ts h ɟ ʣ ɑ ɟ ʕ в ɟ н ʣ ts fŋ l 19-2 0 ə ɟ ʕ ts ə . ʌ ɑ ʣ ts fŋ ts н Θ tɕ ə ɑ ʣ ɑ ʟ ʤ Θ ə ʞ ɑ ʟ ʣ ɑ	25	18	7
4.	ʍ. ʃ ɑ . ʊ в ɑ ls ɹ ʧ ɟ tɕ ɟ fŋ d	27	20	7
ʀ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 7 fŋ ɟ ʤ ɟ fŋ ls tɕ		**108**	**74**	**34**
	ʈ Θ ʟ н ɟ ʣ r ɑ ls ɟ ʤ r	**ɹ fŋ ɟ ɥ Θ fŋ t**	**ʌ ts tɕ ʤ r ʟ Θ ʣ w ls** ʣ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ʟ Θ ʣ w ls ɑ w	fŋ Θ ʤ ts fŋ ls ts w tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ
	8 fŋ ɟ ʤ ɟ fŋ ls tɕ			
1.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ ɻ. ɾ. ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ ʣ Θ). 1. ΓΘV Kilhɥ Mocking Bird. H. Lee. 1. ɬ tɕ ts н ts ʣ ɻ ɟ ʣ ɑ ɟ tɕ Θ в ts ʣ Θ tɕ Θ fŋ ls Θ ʣ ɑ w . ɬ tɕ ɑ ʣ ɥ Ɔ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɟ tɕ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ ɑ ɠ ʣ Θ ə 2. ʈ Θ fŋ ts ə Θ w н ɑ fŋ ʕ tɕ ɑ ʤ ɥ ɥ ɟ ʣ ts ə ɟ ʕ Θ . ɾ ɟ ʕ ʣ Θ tɕ Θ ɥ ɹ ɑ ʣ ʣ ɹ ts ʧ tɕ Θ ə Θ Ɔ ɥ ɟ ʣ ts 3. ʜ ɮ н ɟ в ʣ Θ w fŋ ɑ fŋ ls ɟ ʤ Θ 4. ʃ в tɕ Θ ʟ в ts tɕ ɥ Θ ʟ Θ ɸ ls ls ɑ ʕ ɮ fŋ ʌ ɑ ʣ ɥ ɑ ɟ ʧ ts ʟ ɑ ɥ ɑ w .	24	20	4
2.	Practical Course of English (ʧ ts н tɕ ɻ. ɾ. ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ ʣ Θ). I5.V The ɥ Lumber-Room. H.Munro. 1. ʂ ts ʤ ʧ ts ʟ ɑ ɥ ɑ w ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɟ tɕ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ ɠ ɟ tɕ ʧ tɕ ts ɑ ʟ ə ɟ н ɟ ʣ ɑ w . 2. ʂ ts ʣ w w ʣ ɑ ʕ ls ʧ ts ʕ ts ʣ ɟ ɟ ɠ ts tɕ Θ ʟ tɕ ɟ h ɟ ʣ ɑ w . 3. ç ʊ tɕ ɮ н ʣ r ʔ tɕ ɟ в ɟ ʣ ts ʧ ʣ ts Ɔ ts ɠ ts ʧ ts ə ɟ н ɟ ʣ ɑ w ɑ ʟ в ɟ ʞ Θ ls ɹ .	16	12	4
3.	ʈ. ɹ tɕ ɨ н в ɟ tɕ ɑ ç 4 5 1 ʧ ts	41	34	7
ɬ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ə ʕ Θ ʕ ɨ ʕ ʟ Θ ʤ ɟ ʣ ɮ		27		27
ʀ ʊ ʃ ɻ ʃ 8 fŋ ɟ ʤ ɟ fŋ ls tɕ		**108**	**66**	**42**

dʑʧʃ	**ʧ Θ ʟ ʜ ʝ ʤʐ ʳ ʠ ʃs ʝ ʤʒ ʳ**	**ʖ fŋ ʝ ʠ ʮ Θ fŋ ʧ**	**ʌ ʦs ʦɕ ʤʒ ʳ ʟ Θ ʤʑ ʷ ʃs ʠ ʃ**	
			ʃ Θ ʙ ʦs ʦɕ Θ ʃs ʧ ʟ Θ ʤʑ ʷ ʃs ʠ ʷ	ʜ Θ ʤʒ ʦs fŋ ʃs ʦs ʷ ʃ ʦɕ Θ ʙ ʦs ʃs Θ
		9 fŋ ʝ ʤʒ ʝ fŋ ʃs ʦɕ		
1	Practical Course of English (ʧ ʦs ʜ ʦɕ ʖ . ɾ . ɸ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ʠ ʤʑ Θ) . V2. The Passionate Year. J. Hilton. 1 . ʊ ɠ ʤʐ ʃz ʙ ʤʒ ʝ ʤʑ ʠ ʝ ʤʑ Θ ɘ ʳ ʕ Θ ʤʑ Θ ʤʑ ʠ ʟ Θ ʃs ʝ ʕ fŋ ʃs Θ . ʮ ʝ ʤʑ ʃs ʦɕ Θ ʤʒ ʲ ʤʑ ʦs ɠ ʦs ʧ ʝ ʦɕ fŋ ʦs ʤ ʦɕ ʦs ʤʒ ʲ ʦs ʧ ʧ ʦs ʟ ʠ ʮ ʠ ʠ-ʜ ʝ ʤʑ ʦs ʤʒ ʝ ʕ fŋ ʝ ʠ ʦɕ ʕ Θ ʤʑ ɠ ʦs ɘ ʦs ʦɕ ʤʑ Θ ʷ ʤʒ ʝ ʕ fŋ ʝ ʠ ʦɕ ʠ ʤʑ ʠ ʦɕ ʠ ʤʑ ʠ ʦɕ ʠ ʤʑ

	Л . Г . ф тс Θ Ş ц дж Θ) . 4.V чнΘ Nairne. One Stair Up. 1 . ɬ тс тs н тs дж ж j дж ц j тс Θ в тs дж Θ тс Θ fŋ ls Θ дж ц ʷ . ɬ тс ц дж ч ⊐ Θ тс Θ Ş ls j тс ц fŋ ls ц Ş ц ɢ тs ls дж тs fŋ ц ls j дж ʲ дж тs Ş тs дʒ ʧ тs ʟ 2 . ɬ тс тs в дж j дʒ Θ ə ʟ ʧ тs н тс тs fŋ ls Ş тs ə . ɾ ц ʟ дж ʲ ʧ тs н тс тs fŋ ls Ş тs ə . ц дж н ц ə ц н ƛ Θ дж ʲ дж тs fŋ ls ʃ ʲ . ə Ş ч ц ч j дж дж тs fŋ ls j ʔ . ʊ ə ʧ тс ц тs тс ц ls j ls тs ə ц ж ц ʟ дж j			
2.	Practical Course of English (ʧ тs н тс Л . Г . ф тс Θ Ş ц дж Θ) . V5. Bец Kaufman. Up the Down Staircase. 1 . ʊ ə тs тс ч j fŋ ls ə тs ɹ j дж ş 2. ф дʒ j тс ц Ş Θ дж fŋ Ş Θ ʷ ʰ Ş тs fŋ тs ч ц Θ дж ʲ дж ʳ ʔ ц дж fŋ ls ц ls в ʁ тс тs Ş тс Θ ls ц ч j fŋ Ş тs ɢ тs Θ ʧ	40	25	15
3.	ɪ Θ ʱ ц ls Θ ə тs Ş Θ в ƛ дж ʷ тс дж тs ц ʟ ƛ ч j дж дж ʳ дʒ ə ls j ч j дж ц j	7	4	3
4.	Λ . ʜ . Λ ц ч н ж j тс Θ дж ʲ н , ç	30	10	20
ɬ тs н ɢ тs ls тs ə Ş Θ Ş ɬ Ş ʟ Θ дʒ j дж ƛ		27		27
ʁ ls тs ɢ тs 1 0 fŋ j дʒ j fŋ ls тс		**144**	**64**	**80**
Л fŋ j ɢ тs ʟ Θ Ş ƛ тс fŋ		**1116**	**694**	**422**

5 . Л ц н ʳ тs в тс Θ ʟ тs ə Θ ls j дж ʲ дж тs ʔ н j ʷ ls j дж ʲ дж тs fŋ

ɭ Θ дж ʷ ls ц ʷ fŋ j дʒ ц дж Θ тс ə fŋ Ş тs Θ ls тs тs дж ʳ ʧ j Θ ч ɢ дж дж ʷ ls ц ʷ

I fŋ j дʒ j fŋ ls тс

ʃ Θ в тs тс Θ ls тs тс Θ ʷ дж ʷ 2 ls ц

ʊ j дʒ ʳ

1 . Λ тs дж j ls ц ч j fŋ Ş ц ʔ fŋ ls тс тs ʔ Θ дж ɢ дж ц ʔ fŋ Ş тs ɢ тs ʷ ʟ ʳ Ş Θ .
2 . ʃ тс ɢ Θ дж ʳ тс j ч ц ц ц ⊐ тс Θ в тs ls Θ .
3 . ɬ дж Θ fŋ дж ʳ j ц fŋ тs ɢ дж Θ fŋ дж ʳ j ʟ ə ƛ Ş ц .
4 . ʃ fŋ дж тs ə дж ʳ j ʧ тс ц дж ч ц ʧ ʳ Ş дж Θ fŋ fŋ ц ʷ ʷ ц Ş Θ ч ц ц fŋ тs ɢ дж Θ fŋ дж ʳ ⊐
5 . ʃ fŋ дж тs ə дж ʳ j ʧ тс ц дж ч ц ʧ ʳ Ş дж Θ fŋ fŋ ц ʷ ʷ ц Ş Θ ч ц ц ɢ дж Θ fŋ дж ʳ ⊐ ʟ

ɭ Θ н Θ дж ц ʷ н дж ʷ дж Θ в тs тс Θ ls тs тс дж тs ʔ тс Θ в тs ls ʳ

Л ʳ ʧ тs дж дж ц ls ʲ ʧ тс Θ Ş ls ц ч j fŋ Ş ц j ƛ ʧ тс Θ ж ц дж j дж ц ʷ ц ʟ fŋ дж j н ƛ ʁ ʱ

1. ɬ тс Θ Ş ls ц ч j fŋ Ş ц ʔ Ş ƛ тс fŋ Θ дж ɢ дж ц ʔ fŋ Ş тs ɢ тs ʷ ʟ ʳ Ş ʊ ч j в 1 Ş ʟ Θ ə j н j дж ц ʔ / ɬ тs н ï ʧ j н . Л дж Θ ɲ тs fŋ ɭ ʧ В . тс Ø ɭ ʧ ц дж Θ . ʜ . 7
2. ɹ ƛ тс j дж Ş тs , ʃ . Л . G r a m m i n a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v d e i l a s t e E l : e m ƛ e ч j t н н дж ʷ ə ƛ ʟ тs ə / ʃ . Л . ɹ ƛ тс j дж Ş тs , ʃ . ʜ . ʊ Θ тс Θ fŋ j d тс j н Θ Ş ч ц j ʔ ɻ . ф . ð ʃ ş тс fŋ Θ Ş fŋ дж Θ ʱ j Ş тs ə тs ʊ ls j дж ʲ ʜ fŋ ls ɭ ə 0 тs Ɔ тс Θ 15. ţ j ж ц дʒ н тs fŋ ls ƛ ʧ . Θ r a i t . r u . U R L :

∫ Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz r j- 35 ls q

ʊ j dʒ r :

1 . ʜ ts ɢ dz Θ fŋ dz r j].ʏ ls j dz q j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə q ɥ q ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tc ts ʕ fŋ

2 . ɻ dz Θ fŋ dz ls j dz q j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə q ɥ q ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tc ts ʕ fŋ dz q dʒ q .
3 . ɪ Θ dz Θ ls Θ dz q ʟ Θ ɥ q w , ls ə j tc ʜ r ʔ ʧ tc q fŋ ls ʟ ʧ .
4. ɪ ts ʟ q ɥ q ts dz dz Θ w ʜ ts dz ɢ ts ls Θ ɢ dz Θ fŋ dz r ɔ .
5 . ʌ ts dz j ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q 3j ʟ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j dz q w 1

ɭ Θ ʜ Θ dz q dz Θ в ʜ ts dz dz w Θ ls ts Θ dz ts ʔ r

ɹ r ʧ ts dz dz q ls ɪ ʧ tc Θ ʕ ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q j ʟ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j dz q w q ʟ fŋ dz j ʜ ʟ ʁ ʃ

1) ɪ tc Θ ʕ ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q ʔ ʕ ʟ tc fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 1 ʕ
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dz q ʔ / ɸ ɪ tc ʜ Θ ʕ ɑ̈ ʃ ʧ dz j Θ ʜ . ɹ ɹ dz Θ ɲ ʜ - ts u fŋ , - 18 2 4 0 0 3 .
2) ɹ ʟ tc j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ɹ . G r a m m i n a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v d e i l a s t e E l : e m l z ɯ j t ʜ a
ʜ dz w ə ʟ z ʟ ts ə / ʃ . ɹ . ɹ ʟ tc j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ʜ . ʊ Θ tc Θ fŋ j d
tc j ʜ Θ ʕ ɥ q j ʔ ɻ . ɸ . ð ʃ ʂ tc fŋ ʕ fŋ dz Θ ʃ : j ʕ ʁ ts ɪ ə ʁ ts Θ ls j dz ɲ 2 fŋ ls - ə 1 ts ʃ ɔ tc Θ
21. t j ɤ q dʒ ʜ ts fŋ ls wz t v . r u a i t . r u . U R L :

∫ Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz r j- 7 ʟ Θ dz w ls q w 6

ʊ j dʒ r :

1 . ʜ ts ɢ dz Θ - fŋ dz ls j dz q j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə q ɥ q ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tc ts ʕ fŋ dz q dʒ q .

2 . ɻ dz Θ] fŋ dz ls r j ʔ dz q [j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə q ɥ q ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tc ts ʕ fŋ dz q dʒ .
3 . ʁ dz ls ts dz Θ ɥ q w .
4. ʌ ts dz j ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q j - 9 ʟ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j dz q w 4
5 . ʊ ʧ tc Θ ɤ 8 dz j dz q w 1

ɭ Θ ʜ Θ dz q w ʜ dz w dz Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz ts ʔ tc Θ в ts ls r

ɹ r ʧ ts dz dz q ls ɪ ʧ tc Θ ʕ ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q j ʟ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j dz q w q ʟ fŋ dz j ʜ ʟ ʁ ʃ

1) ɪ tc Θ ʕ ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q ʔ ʕ ʟ tc fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz q ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 1 ʕ
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dz q ʔ / ɪ ts ʜ ï ʃ c j ɹ ʜ dz Θ ʜ ɹ ts fŋ ; . ʜ 2 þ 0 2 6 0 3 ʕ . q dz Θ .
2) ɹ ʟ tc j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ɹ . G r a m m i n a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v d e i l a s t e E l : e m l z ɯ j t ʜ a
ʜ dz w ə ʟ z ʟ ts ə / ʃ . ɹ . ɹ ʟ tc j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ʜ . ʊ Θ tc Θ fŋ j d
tc j ʜ Θ ʕ ɥ q j ʔ ɻ . ɸ . ð ʃ ʂ tc fŋ ʕ fŋ dz Θ ʃ : j ʕ ʁ ts ɪ ə ʁ ts Θ ls j dz ɲ ʜ fŋ ls - ə 2 ts ʃ ɔ tc Θ
30. t j ɤ q dʒ ʜ ts fŋ ls wz t v . r u a i t . r u . U R L :

∫ Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz r j- 10 ʟ Θ dz w ls q w 8

ʊ j dʒ r :

1 . ɻ dz Θ - fŋ dz r - j -] [ʏ ls j dz q j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə q ɥ q ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tc ts ʕ fŋ dz q d
2 . ɭ ts fŋ ts ə ts ʔ ə ʟ tc r ə . ɪ ts ls j tc w ə ʟ tc r ə Θ . t j ʜ ʟ ʕ ɥ q w .
3 . ʌ ts dz j ls q ɥ j fŋ ʕ q j - 17. ʟ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j dz q w 1 0
4. ʊ ʧ tc Θ ɤ dz j - 1 ʃ z q w 1

Unit 1 Introduction to Grammar

Lesson 1 Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises

1) Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises / Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
2) Lesson 1, Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises, p. 1
39. Unit 1 Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. URL: www.grammar.ru.

Unit 12 Lesson 1

1. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
2. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
3. Lesson 123. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
4. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
5. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
6. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
7. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.

Unit 1 Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises

Lesson 1 Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises

1) Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises / Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
2) Lesson 1, Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises, p. 1
46. Unit 1 Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. URL: www.grammar.ru.

Unit 13 Lesson 1

1. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
2. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
3. Lesson 128. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
4. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
5. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. Vocabulary notes. Conversational phrases.
6. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
7. Introduction to Present Simple. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.

Unit 1 Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises:

Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises. Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.
1) Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises / Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level Exercises.

Unit 14-22 Introduction to Grammar and Pre-Intermediate Level

ʊ j dʒ r :

1. ʜ ts ɢ dz-Θ].fŋ ʤ r j j ʤ ɕ ɕ ʃ j fŋ dz ts ə ɕ ɥ ɕ ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tɕ ts ʕ fŋ dz ɕ ɕ dʒ ɕ .
2. ɻ dz Θ ʃŋ ʑ dz ʃ ʒ 2 dz ɕ ʃ j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə ɕ ɥ ɕ ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tɕ ts ʕ fŋ dz ɕ ɕ dʒ .
3. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j -32. ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ 2 9
4. ʜ ts ɥ j ls Θ dz ɕ j fŋ ts dz Θ dz ls ts ə fŋ ʧ tɕ j ʜ ʰ j ʑ fŋ ls ə ɮ ʁ ʱ ɕ dʒ ɕ fŋ ts ɢ dz
5. ɪ tɕ Θ ə ɕ dz Θ ɥ ls j dz ɕ ʷ ʜ ɕ ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ts ə ɕ dz j ʕ ts ls ts tɕ ʳ ⸗ в ɮ ʕ ə ts
6. ʊ j ʕ Betty Smith. Vocabulary notes. Topical vocabulary. Conversational phrases.
7. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j. ʧ tɕ ɕ dʒ j ɥ Θ dz ɕ ʷ
8. ɪ tɕ ɕ ls ʷ ɤ Θ ls j dz ɻ dz ʳ ʔ ʧ Θ ʜ j ɤ to have ʱ Present Simple dz ɻ tdz j ʜ ⸗ dz ts ɢ ɥ dz
dʒ j fŋ ls Θ . ʏ ɕ fŋ dz ɕ ls j dz ɻ dz ʳ j ts ls 1 ʜ ts 1 0 0 .

ɭ Θ ʜ Θ dz ɕ dz Θ в ʜ ts dz ʷ Θ ls ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts ls ʔ ʳ

ɪ ts ʜ ls ɢ ts ts ə ɕ ls ɻ ə ʳ fŋ ls j ɮ z dʒ ʕ Θ dz j ɕ dz ɕ j ʷ dʒ ɻ ʧ ʧ è , ls ç ɻ ts ʟ tɕ Θ fŋ ls è , ç ɾ ɕ ə ts ls dz
ɪ ts ʜ ɢ ts ls ts ə ɕ ls ɻ ʕ ts dz ls tɕ ts dz ɻ dz 2 8 j ɥ j dz ɕ j ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʔ 1

ʃ ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ɪ ts tɕ Θ ʕ Θ ls : ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 1
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dz ɕ ʔ / ɪ ts ʜ ï ʧ tɕ j ʜ . ɻ dz Θ ɲ ⸗ ts ⸗ fŋ ɕ 4 - 8 0 2 0 ɕ ə dz Θ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ ʒ 3 - 2 6 ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɕ ʷ
ʊ j dʒ r :

1. ɻ dz Θ - fŋ - dz ɕ]. j ʑ ls j [dz ɕ j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə ɕ ɥ ɕ ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tɕ ts ʕ fŋ dz ɕ ɕ dʒ ɕ .
2. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j -3 5 ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ 3 3
3. ʏ ls j dz ɕ ɕ j *a, e, ø, dz* Θ fŋ ʤ r ɕ ⸗ ʧ j fŋ dz ts ɢ Θ . ʃ fŋ ts ʑ ʧ j dz j dz ts fŋ ls dz ɕ ʕ ts ls j s dz ɕ
fŋ ts ɢ dz Θ fŋ dz ʳ dʒ ɕ .
4. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ Doctor Sandro ɲ ðfŋ ls o uFtam Bel y n y ô s Comments in .
Conversational phrases
5. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j. ʧ tɕ ɕ dʒ j ɥ Θ dz ɕ ʷ
6. ɭ ə ts ʜ dz Θ ʷ ʕ ts dz ʃ fŋ ʕ ts ɕ ɮ ʕ ɕ ɥ ɕ ʧ ls ʃ fŋ dz ɻ dz ʳ j ts ls 1 0 0 .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɪ ts ʜ ɢ ts ls ts ə ɕ ls ɻ ə ʳ fŋ ls dz ɻ ʧ tɕ dz j s ʑ dz j ɕ ʃ fŋ fŋ ɕ ʧ ɕ ts è , ls j Θ dʒ j ls Θ ʕ ɤ j ə ʳ ʧ ts dz dz
ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ ɕ ʟ fŋ dz j ʜ ɮ ʁ ʱ ɕ ⸗ ɕ fŋ ls ts ɥ dz ɕ ʕ ts ə :

1) ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 1 ʕ
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dz ɕ ʔ / ɪ ts ʜ ï ʧ tɕ j ʜ . ɻ dz Θ ɲ ⸗ ts ⸗ fŋ ɕ 4 - 8 0 2 0 ɕ ə dz Θ .
2) ɹ ɮ tɕ j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ɻ . (Elementary Pre-Intermediate) : ɮ ɥ j в
ʜ dz ʷ ə ɮ ʟ ts ə / ʃ . ɻ . ɹ ɮ tɕ j dz ʕ ts , ʃ . ʜ . ʊ Θ tɕ Θ fŋ j ɕ
tɕ j ʜ Θ ʕ ɥ ɕ j ʔ ɻ . ð . ʃ ʂ ts ɕ fŋ Θ ʕ fŋ ə dz Θ s ʱ : j ʕ ʜ ts ɪ ə ʜ ts Θ ls j dz ʷ ʜ fŋ ls - 4 ts 8 ɔ tɕ Θ
5 0 . ʧ j ɤ ɕ dʒ ʜ ts fŋ ls www.Gorait.ru URL :

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ ʒ 7 - 3 1 ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɕ ʷ
ʊ j dʒ r :

1. ɻ dz Θ fŋ - dz ɕ]. j ʑ ls j [dz ɕ j ʧ ts fŋ dz ts ə ɕ ɥ ɕ ʧ ts ɢ ts ə ts tɕ ts ʕ fŋ dz ɕ ɕ dʒ ɕ .
2. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j -3 7 ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ 3 6
3. ʏ ls j dz ɕ j *j, y* ə d Vocabulary ʃ fŋ dz ts ɢ Θ .
4. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ Our English Lesson ò . Vocabulary notes .
5. ʌ ts dz j ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ʧ tɕ ɕ dʒ j ɥ Θ dz ɕ ʷ .

6 . ʃ ts н Θ dzˈ dzʳ j ɢ dz Θ ɢ ts dzʳ .

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɕ dz Θ в н ts dz ʷ Θ l s ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts l ?

Jʳ tʃ ts dz dz ɕ ɕ l s ˈ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j ɬ z tʃ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ ɕ ʟ fŋ dz j н ɬ z ʁ ɦ

1) ɬ tɕ Θ ʂ l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ ɬ z tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 1 ʂ ʟ Θ ə j н j dz ɕ ʔ / ɬ ts н ï ʃ ɕ j J н dz Θ н I ts fŋ , . ʉ 2 0 1 0 6 . ɕ dz Θ .

2) ɹ ɬ z tɕ j dz ʂ ts , ʃ . J . G r a m m i n a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v e l a s t e E l : e m ɬ e ɥ j t ʁ н dz ʷ ə ɬ z ʟ ts ə / ʃ . J . ɹ ɬ z tɕ j dz ʂ ts , ʃ . ʉ . ʊ Θ tɕ Θ fŋ j dz ʂ ts , ɻ tɕ j н Θ ʂ ɥ ɕ j ʔ ɻ . ɸ . ð ʃ ʂ tɕ f Θ ʂ f n ɕ dz Θ ʂ ʰ : j ʂ ʁ ts ɾ ə ʁ ts Θ ɬ s l j dz ˈ ʉ fŋ ɬ s – ɛ 5 ts ɔ tɕ Θ 5 7 . t j ɻ ɥ ɕ dz ʒ н ts fŋ l s w w w . G r a i t . r u . U R L :

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ l s ts tɕ dz ʳ j - 3 6 ʟ . Θ dz ʷ l s ɕ ʷ 3 2

ʊ j dz ʒ ʳ :

1 . ʉ ts ɥ j l ʃ . Θ dz ɕ j [

2. ʌ ts dz j l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j – 4 0 ʃ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ 3 8

3 . ʏ l s j dz ɕ j н ɕ ɢ tɕ Θ ʳ ʷ ts ə tʃ j tɕ j н в ɬ z ʂ ə ts ʔ

4. ʊ j ʂ ñ fŋ D s o c t o r S a n d f o r d ô s H o u s e ò . . V o c a b u l a r y n o

5 . ʌ ts dz j l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j tʃ tɕ ɕ dz ʒ j ɥ Θ dz ɕ ʷ .

6 . ɬ ts ə j fŋ l s ə ts ə Θ l s j dz ˈ dz ʳ j tʃ tɕ j н dz ts ɤ j dz ɕ ʷ ə ʂ ts fŋ ə j dz dz ts ʔ

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɕ dz Θ в н ts dz ʷ Θ l s ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts l ? ʳ

ɬ ts н ɢ ts l s ts ə ɕ ɕ s ʃ ts ʔ l s j è ʁ ɕ ʒ dz ʒ l s Θ ʂ ɤ j ə ʳ tʃ ts dz dz ɕ ɕ l s ˈ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ fŋ dz j н ɬ z ʁ ɦ ɕ ɔ ɕ fŋ l s ts ɥ dz ɕ ʂ ts ə :

1) ɬ tɕ Θ ʂ l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ ɬ z tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 1 ʂ ʟ Θ ə j н j dz ɕ ʔ / ɬ ts н ï ʃ ɕ j н . J dz Θ н – ts – fŋ ɸ tɕ 2 0 1 0 ɕ dz Θ .

2) ɹ ɬ z tɕ j dz ʂ ts , ʃ . J . G r a m m i n a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v e l a s t e E l : e m ɬ e ɥ j t ʁ н dz ʷ ə / ɬ z ʟ ʃ ts . ə J . ɹ ɬ z tɕ j dz ʂ ts , ʃ . ʉ . ʊ Θ tɕ Θ fŋ j dz ʂ ts , ɻ tɕ j н Θ ʂ ɥ ɕ j ʔ ɻ . ɸ . ð ʃ ʂ tɕ f Θ ʂ f n ɕ dz Θ ʂ ʰ : j ʂ ʁ ts ɾ ə ʁ ts Θ ɬ s l j dz ˈ ʉ fŋ ɬ s – ɛ 5 ts ɔ tɕ Θ 6 8 . t j ɻ ɥ ɕ dz ʒ н ts fŋ l s w w w . G r a i t . r u . U R L :

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ l s j ts tɕ dz ʳ dz 3 7 – 4 0 ɕ ʷ

ʊ j dz ʒ ʳ :

1. ʌ ts dz j l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j – 4 2 ʃ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ 4 1

2. ʊ j ʂ ñ fŋ M s . Whitecomesagainò .Vocabulary notes. Topical vocabulary. Conversational phrases.

3. ʌ ts dz j l s ɕ ʏ ʃ j tɕ f ɕ ʂ ɕ dz ʒ ʃ j ɥ Θ dz ɕ ʷ

4 . ɬ tɕ j н dz ts ɢ T h e P r e s e n t S i m p l e T e n s e : tʃ tɕ Θ ə ɕ dz Θ ts tɕ ʷ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɕ ɕ . ʃ в ʂ ts fŋ ə j dz dz ts ʔ tɕ j ɥ ɕ .

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɕ dz Θ в н ts dz ʷ Θ l s ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts l ? ʳ

ɬ ts н ɢ ts l s ts ə ɕ l s ˈ fŋ ts в fŋ l s ə j dz dz ʳ j l s tɕ j dz ɕ tɕ ts ə ts ɥ Θ dz ʳ l ʃ Θ ʂ l z ɬ ʃ j tɕ Θ ɤ ə ʳ tʃ ts dz dz ɕ ɕ l s ˈ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ l s ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j ɬ z tʃ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ʷ ɕ ʟ fŋ dz j н ɬ z ʁ ɦ

1) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2005. — 303 с.
2) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2007. — 303 с. — ISBN 978-5-06-005503-7. — Текст : электронный // Цифровой образовательный ресурс IPR SMART : [сайт]. — URL: https://www.iprbookshop.ru/16857.html (дата обращения: 20.05.2020). — Режим доступа: для авторизированных пользователей.

Дополнительная литература

1. Алексеева, И. С. Введение в переводоведение : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов и отделений высших учебных заведений / И. С. Алексеева. — Санкт-Петербург : Филологический факультет СПбГУ ; Москва : Академия, 2004. — 352 с.
2. Бархударов, Л. С. Язык и перевод : вопросы общей и частной теории перевода / Л. С. Бархударов. — Москва : Международные отношения, 1975. — 240 с.
3. Гарбовский, Н. К. Теория перевода : учебник / Н. К. Гарбовский. — Москва : Издательство Московского университета, 2004. — 544 с.
4. Комиссаров, В. Н. Современное переводоведение : учебное пособие / В. Н. Комиссаров. — Москва : ЭТС, 2002. — 424 с.
5. Латышев, Л. К. Технология перевода : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов высших учебных заведений / Л. К. Латышев. — Москва : Академия, 2005. — 320 с.

Дополнительные источники информации

1. Электронный словарь Lingvo Universal [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
2. Электронный словарь Multitran [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
3. Электронный словарь Abbyy Lingvo [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.

Перечень информационных технологий

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие информационные технологии:

- Microsoft Office 2007 Russian Academic OPEN No Level
- Kaspersky Endpoint Security для бизнеса – Стандартный Russian Edition

Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие материально-технические средства:

- Учебная аудитория для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, оснащенная мультимедийным оборудованием, доской, комплектом учебной мебели.
- Помещение для самостоятельной работы, оснащенное компьютерной техникой с подключением к информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» и обеспечением доступа в электронную информационно-образовательную среду университета.

Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие информационные технологии:

- Microsoft Office 2007 Russian Academic OPEN No Level
- Kaspersky Endpoint Security для бизнеса – Стандартный Russian Edition

Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие материально-технические средства:

- Учебная аудитория для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, оснащенная мультимедийным оборудованием, доской, комплектом учебной мебели.
- Помещение для самостоятельной работы, оснащенное компьютерной техникой с подключением к информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» и обеспечением доступа в электронную информационно-образовательную среду университета.

Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

1) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2005. — 303 с.
2) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2007. — 303 с. — ISBN 978-5-06-005503-7. — Текст : электронный // Цифровой образовательный ресурс IPR SMART : [сайт]. — URL: https://www.iprbookshop.ru/16857.html (дата обращения: 20.05.2020). — Режим доступа: для авторизированных пользователей.

Дополнительная литература

1. Алексеева, И. С. Введение в переводоведение : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов и отделений высших учебных заведений / И. С. Алексеева. — Санкт-Петербург : Филологический факультет СПбГУ ; Москва : Академия, 2004. — 352 с.
2. Бархударов, Л. С. Язык и перевод : вопросы общей и частной теории перевода / Л. С. Бархударов. — Москва : Международные отношения, 1975. — 240 с.
3. Гарбовский, Н. К. Теория перевода : учебник / Н. К. Гарбовский. — Москва : Издательство Московского университета, 2004. — 544 с.
4. Комиссаров, В. Н. Современное переводоведение : учебное пособие / В. Н. Комиссаров. — Москва : ЭТС, 2002. — 424 с.
5. Латышев, Л. К. Технология перевода : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов высших учебных заведений / Л. К. Латышев. — Москва : Академия, 2005. — 320 с.

Дополнительные источники информации

1. Электронный словарь Lingvo Universal [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
2. Электронный словарь Multitran [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
3. Электронный словарь Abbyy Lingvo [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.

Перечень информационных технологий

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие информационные технологии:

- Microsoft Office 2007 Russian Academic OPEN No Level
- Kaspersky Endpoint Security для бизнеса – Стандартный Russian Edition

Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие материально-технические средства:

- Учебная аудитория для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, оснащенная мультимедийным оборудованием, доской, комплектом учебной мебели.
- Помещение для самостоятельной работы, оснащенное компьютерной техникой с подключением к информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» и обеспечением доступа в электронную информационно-образовательную среду университета.

Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

2 семестр

Аннотация дисциплины

Цель дисциплины:

1. Цель дисциплины: Alexmeetsagroupofforeignstudentsò. Vocabulary notes. Topical vocabulary. Цель дисциплины: Изучение грамматических явлений.
2. Цель дисциплины: Изучение грамматических явлений.
3. Цель дисциплины: Изучение грамматических явлений.
4. Цель дисциплины: Изучение грамматических явлений.

Задания для лабораторной работы

Цель дисциплины: Изучение грамматических явлений.

1) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2005. — 303 с.
2) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2007. — 303 с. — ISBN 978-5-06-005503-7. — Текст : электронный // Цифровой образовательный ресурс IPR SMART : [сайт]. — URL: https://www.iprbookshop.ru/16857.html (дата обращения: 20.05.2020). — Режим доступа: для авторизированных пользователей.

Дополнительная литература

1. Алексеева, И. С. Введение в переводоведение : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов и отделений высших учебных заведений / И. С. Алексеева. — Санкт-Петербург : Филологический факультет СПбГУ ; Москва : Академия, 2004. — 352 с.
2. Бархударов, Л. С. Язык и перевод : вопросы общей и частной теории перевода / Л. С. Бархударов. — Москва : Международные отношения, 1975. — 240 с.
3. Гарбовский, Н. К. Теория перевода : учебник / Н. К. Гарбовский. — Москва : Издательство Московского университета, 2004. — 544 с.
4. Комиссаров, В. Н. Современное переводоведение : учебное пособие / В. Н. Комиссаров. — Москва : ЭТС, 2002. — 424 с.
5. Латышев, Л. К. Технология перевода : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов высших учебных заведений / Л. К. Латышев. — Москва : Академия, 2005. — 320 с.

Дополнительные источники информации

1. Электронный словарь Lingvo Universal [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
2. Электронный словарь Multitran [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
3. Электронный словарь Abbyy Lingvo [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.

Перечень информационных технологий

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие информационные технологии:

- Microsoft Office 2007 Russian Academic OPEN No Level
- Kaspersky Endpoint Security для бизнеса – Стандартный Russian Edition

Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие материально-технические средства:

- Учебная аудитория для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, оснащенная мультимедийным оборудованием, доской, комплектом учебной мебели.
- Помещение для самостоятельной работы, оснащенное компьютерной техникой с подключением к информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» и обеспечением доступа в электронную информационно-образовательную среду университета.

Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

1) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2005. — 303 с.
2) Грамматика современного английского языка = Grammar of Present-Day English : учебник для студентов вузов / А. И. Смирницкий, Б. А. Хлебников, О. В. Иоффе и др. ; под ред. А. И. Смирницкого. — 3-е изд., стер. — Москва : Высшая школа, 2007. — 303 с. — ISBN 978-5-06-005503-7. — Текст : электронный // Цифровой образовательный ресурс IPR SMART : [сайт]. — URL: https://www.iprbookshop.ru/16857.html (дата обращения: 20.05.2020). — Режим доступа: для авторизированных пользователей.

Дополнительная литература

1. Алексеева, И. С. Введение в переводоведение : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов и отделений высших учебных заведений / И. С. Алексеева. — Санкт-Петербург : Филологический факультет СПбГУ ; Москва : Академия, 2004. — 352 с.
2. Бархударов, Л. С. Язык и перевод : вопросы общей и частной теории перевода / Л. С. Бархударов. — Москва : Международные отношения, 1975. — 240 с.
3. Гарбовский, Н. К. Теория перевода : учебник / Н. К. Гарбовский. — Москва : Издательство Московского университета, 2004. — 544 с.
4. Комиссаров, В. Н. Современное переводоведение : учебное пособие / В. Н. Комиссаров. — Москва : ЭТС, 2002. — 424 с.
5. Латышев, Л. К. Технология перевода : учебное пособие для студентов переводческих факультетов высших учебных заведений / Л. К. Латышев. — Москва : Академия, 2005. — 320 с.

Дополнительные источники информации

1. Электронный словарь Lingvo Universal [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
2. Электронный словарь Multitran [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.
3. Электронный словарь Abbyy Lingvo [Электронный ресурс]. — Режим доступа: свободный.

Перечень информационных технологий

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие информационные технологии:

- Microsoft Office 2007 Russian Academic OPEN No Level
- Kaspersky Endpoint Security для бизнеса – Стандартный Russian Edition

Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Для проведения занятий по дисциплине используются следующие материально-технические средства:

- Учебная аудитория для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, оснащенная мультимедийным оборудованием, доской, комплектом учебной мебели.
- Помещение для самостоятельной работы, оснащенное компьютерной техникой с подключением к информационно-телекоммуникационной сети «Интернет» и обеспечением доступа в электронную информационно-образовательную среду университета.

Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

3 семестр

Аннотация дисциплины

Цель дисциплины:

1. ThePresentPerfectTense.

2. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ.Ss tudentôs Dayò Dialogue. Vocabularynotes.
3 . ɻ tɕ Ɵ ɵ ɋ dz ts ɥ ls j dzɋ w ww tɕ Ɵ ʟ ts ɵ r ɔ ɠ dz Ɵ ɠ ts dz ts ɵ .

Задания для лабораторной работы
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts j ɵ dzɋ ñ Ky Working Dayò , Ɵ ɵ ls r Ɵ ʃ ʕ ts ɤ dz j dzɋ ls ɹ ʃ tɕ Ɵ ʕ ls ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɋ j ɮ
fŋ dz j н ɮ ʁ ɦ ɋ ɔ ɋ fŋ ls ts ɥ dzɋ ʕ ts ɵ :

1) ɻ tɕ Ɵ ʕ ls ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɋ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Ɵ dz ɠ dz ɋ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɠ ts w ʟ r ʕ Ɵ : 1 ʕ
ʟ Ɵ ɵ j н j dzɋ ʔ / ɻ ts н ï ʃ ɕ j н . ɺ dz Ɵ ɲ -ts ufŋ ʃ tɕ 1970 ɋ dz Ɵ .
2) ɹ ɮ tɕ j dzɋ ʕ ts , ʃ . ɺ . G r a m m ï a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v d e i l a s t e E l : e m ɮ ɯ j t ɯ
н dz w ɵ ɮ ʟ ts ɵ / ʃ . ɺ . ɹ ɮ tɕ j dzɋ ʕ ts , ʃ . ɥ . ʊ Ɵ tɕ Ɵ fŋ j d
tɕ j н Ɵ ʕ ɥ ɋ j ʔ ɻ . ɸ .ð ʃ ʂ tɕ fŋ ʕ ɋ fŋ ɸ dz Ɵ s ɦ : j ʕ ʁ ts ʟ ɵ н ts Ɵ ʔ ls j dz ɥ fŋ ls -1 0 8 ɔ tɕ Ɵ
210. ʈ j ʞ ɋ dz ɔ н ts fŋ ls ww w.t ra it.ru. URL :

ʃ Ɵ в ts tɕ Ɵ ls ts tɕ dz r ls -1 ɋ w 5

ʊ j dz r :
1. ThePastSimpleTense.
2. The Past Continuous Tense.
3. ɥ ts ɠ dz Ɵ fŋ ts ɵ Ɵ dz ɋ ts j ɵ ɵ j tɕ fŋ j ls dz j ts dz Ɵ ls j dz ɹ dz r j ʃ tɕ j н dz ts ʞ j dzɋ w
3. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ Os u r U n i v e r s i t y ò .
4. ñ A T e l e p h o n e C a l l ò .
5. Vocabulary notes. Topicalvocabulary.
6. ʃ ts ɠ ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts j ɮ н Ɵ tɕ j dzɋ j .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ɵ ɋ ls ɹ ls j dz ɮ ç ʊ ɥ j в Ɵ ɵ ɮ dzɋ ɵ j tɕ fŋ ɋ ls j ls j è , fŋ ts
tɕ Ɵ ʟ ɠ ts ɵ ts tɕ è , r ʃ ɸ dz ls dzɋ ʕ ʞ j ʃ tɕ Ɵ ʕ ls ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɋ j ɮ ʃ tɕ Ɵ ʞ dz j dzɋ w ɋ ʟ

1) ɻ tɕ Ɵ ʕ ls ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ Ɵ dz ʔ dz ɋ ʔ ɮ fŋ ʕ fŋ ts ɠ ts w ʟ r ʕ Ɵ : 1 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ : ʊ ɥ j в
ʟ Ɵ ɵ j н j dzɋ ʔ / ɻ ts н ï ʃ ɕ j н . ɺ dz Ɵ ɲ -ts ufŋ ʃ tɕ 2020 ɋ dz Ɵ .
2) ɹ ɮ tɕ j dzɋ ʕ ts , ʃ . ɺ . G r a m m ï a Pre-I n i t n e r L n e v d e i l a s t e E l : e m ɮ ɯ j t ɯ
н dz w ɵ ɮ ʟ ts ɵ / ʃ . ɺ . ɹ ɮ tɕ j dzɋ ʕ ts , ʃ . ɥ . ʊ Ɵ tɕ Ɵ fŋ j d
tɕ j н Ɵ ʕ ɥ ɋ j ʔ ɻ . ɸ .ð ʃ ʂ tɕ fŋ ʕ ɋ fŋ ɸ dz Ɵ s ɦ : j ʕ ʁ ts ʟ ɵ н ts Ɵ ʔ ls j dz ɥ fŋ ls -ɵ ts ɔ tɕ Ɵ
217. ʈ j ʞ ɋ dz ɔ н ts fŋ ls ww w.t ra it.ru. URL :

ʃ Ɵ в ts tɕ Ɵ ls ts tɕ dz r j -15 ʟ Ɵ dz w ls ɋ w 1 1

ʊ j dz r
1. ɥ ʃ ts fŋ ts в r ɵ r tɕ Ɵ ʞ j dzɋ w н j ʔ fŋ ls ɵ ɋ ʔ ɵ в ɮ н ɮ ɦ j dz .
2. ʕ ʕ ɵ ɋ ɵ Ɵ dz j dzɋ ls r dz ts н Ɵ dz ɹ dz r ɔ ɠ dz Ɵ ɠ ts dz ts ɵ .
3. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ Seasons and Weather ò .
4. ʊ j ʕ ñfŋ W e a t h e r T a l k ò .
5. Vocabulary notes. Topical vocabulary.
6. Conversational phrases.

Заданиядлялабораторнойработы:
ɺ r ɮ ɥ ɋ ls ɹ ñ Weather Talk ò .ɭ Ɵ ʃ ɋ fŋ Ɵ ls ɹ ɻ fŋ fŋ j dz Ɵ ls j ɵ dz ʁ ɮ ʃ ts ç dz ɵ dz ɋ ɠ ts ɹ н Ɵ
ʃ tɕ Ɵ ʕ ls ɋ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɋ j ɮ ʃ tɕ Ɵ ʞ dz j dzɋ w ɋ ʟ fŋ dz j н ɮ ʁ ɦ ɋ ɔ ɋ fŋ ls ts ɥ dzɋ

1) Учебник: Английский язык: 11 класс: учебник для общеобразовательных организаций: базовый уровень / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 240 с.
2) Грамматика: Pre-Intermediate: учебное пособие / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 223. — URL: www.urait.ru.

Тема 16

Вопросы:
1. Грамматика.
2. Времена группы Indefinite.
3. Вопросы к тексту «Under the High Trees».
4. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside».
5. Vocabulary notes.

Тема 17. Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside»

Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside». Вопросы к тексту «Under the High Trees». Vocabulary notes.

Учебник: Английский язык: 11 класс: учебник для общеобразовательных организаций: базовый уровень / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 240 с.

Тема 18

Вопросы:
1. ThePassiveVoice.
2. Вопросы к тексту «At the Visit to Moscow».
3. Грамматика. Говорение по теме «Getting around the City».
Vocabularynotes. Topicalvocabulary.

Тема 19. Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside»:

Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside». Говорение по теме «Getting around the City». Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «Under the High Trees». Учебник: Английский язык: 11 класс: учебник для общеобразовательных организаций: базовый уровень / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 240 с.

Тема 20

Вопросы:
1. TheComplexObject.
2. Вопросы к тексту «Sarrie Goes to a Department Store».
Вопросы к тексту «Shopping».
Vocabulary notes. Topical vocabulary.

Тема 21. Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «Under the High Trees»

Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «Under the High Trees». Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside». Грамматика. Времена группы Indefinite. Вопросы к тексту «At the Seaside». Учебник: Английский язык: 11 класс: учебник для общеобразовательных организаций: базовый уровень / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 240 с.

1) Учебник: Английский язык: 11 класс: учебник для общеобразовательных организаций: базовый уровень / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 240 с.
2) Грамматика: Pre-Intermediate: учебное пособие / [Н. И. Соловова, Е. Ю. Полякова, Е. Ю. Пастухова и др.]. — 2-е изд. — Москва: Просвещение, 2019. — 223. — URL: www.urait.ru.

н dzʷ Θ ʂ Θ н j dʒ ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts в Θ ʂ Θ dz Θ ɵ tɕ ɕ Θ ls Θ / ʃ . ɻ . ʃ
ɻ Θ tɕ ɥ j ðdz ʑ -jts . ɕ ʟ н . , ɸ fŋ ʧ ʦ tɕ fŋ ʂ ɵ ɕ Θ н : ts ʧ ʀ . ʟ н Θ ls j dz ʉ fŋ ls ɵ ts ɔ tɕ Θ
103. ʈ j ʞ ɕ dʒ н ts URL: www.ur.ait.ru

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ j -48 ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɕ ʷ 4 2

ʊ j dʒ ʳ :

1. ʊ j ʂ fŋ j ls meòñ.
2. ʊ j dʒ ʃ Θ ʧ ɕ fŋ Θ dz ɕ j ɵ è dz j ʰ dz ts fŋ ls ɕ
3. The Present Perfect Continuous Tense.

ɲ Θ н Θ dz ɕ ɕ dz Θ в н ts dz ʷ Θ ls ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts ʂ ʔ ʳ

ɬ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ɵ ɕ ls ʟ ɵ ʳ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 1 ʂ
ʟ Θ ɵ j н j dz ɕ ʔ / ɬ ts н ï ʃ j н . ɻ dz Θ ɲ - ts u fŋ ɸ tɕ 2008-2010 ɕ dz Θ .
ʃ ɕ dz Θ j ɵ Θ ʃ . ɻ . , ʃ ʟ ʂ Θ dz ɕ dz Θ ʃ . ɻ . , ɻ Θ tɕ ɥ j dz ʂ ts ɻ
ɭ Θ ɵ ʳ ʂ ɕ ʟ fŋ ls (Learn all the rules) ɕ Θ ʟ н ɕ ts dʒ Θ ls j tɕ ɕ Θ dz ʳ ɵ ʂ ɹ ʉ : ʟ
н dz ʷ Θ ʂ Θ н j dʒ ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts в Θ ʂ Θ dz Θ ɵ tɕ ɕ Θ ls Θ / ʃ . ɻ . ʃ
ɻ Θ tɕ ɥ j ðdz ʑ -jts . ɕ ʟ н . , ɸ fŋ ʧ ʦ tɕ fŋ ʂ ɵ ɕ Θ н : ts ʧ ʀ . ʟ н Θ ls j dz ʉ fŋ ls ɵ ts ɔ tɕ Θ
135-146. ʈ j ʞ ɕ dʒ н ts URL: www.ur.ait.ru

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ j -48 ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɕ ʷ 4 2

ʊ j dʒ ʳ :

1. ʊ j ʂ fŋ j ls meòñ.
2. ʊ j dʒ ʃ Θ ʧ ɕ fŋ Θ dz ɕ j ɵ è dz j ʰ dz ts fŋ ls ɕ
3. The Present Perfect Continuous Tense.

ɲ Θ н Θ dz ɕ ɕ dz Θ в н ts dz ʷ Θ ls ts tɕ Θ ɕ dz ts ʂ ʔ ʳ

ɬ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ɵ ɕ ls ʟ ɵ ʳ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 1 ʂ ʟ
ʟ Θ ɵ j н j dz ɕ ʔ / ɬ ts н ï ʃ j н . ɻ dz Θ ɲ - ts u fŋ ɸ tɕ 2010-2013 ɕ dz Θ .
ʃ ɕ dz Θ j ɵ Θ ʃ . ɻ . , ʃ ʟ ʂ Θ dz ɕ dz Θ ʃ . ɻ . , ɻ Θ tɕ ɥ j dz ʂ ts ɻ
ɭ Θ ɵ ʳ ʂ ɕ ʟ fŋ ls (Learn all the rules) ɕ Θ ʟ н ɕ ts dʒ Θ ls j tɕ ɕ Θ dz ʳ ɵ ʂ ɹ ʉ : ʟ ɥ j
н dz ʷ Θ ʂ Θ н j dʒ ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts в Θ ʂ Θ dz Θ ɵ tɕ ɕ Θ ls Θ / ʃ . ɻ . ʃ
ɻ Θ tɕ ɥ j ðdz ʑ -jts . ɕ ʟ н . , ɸ fŋ ʧ ʦ tɕ fŋ ʂ ɵ ɕ Θ н : ts ʧ ʀ . ʟ н Θ ls j dz ʉ fŋ ls ɵ ts ɔ tɕ Θ
150-167. ʈ j ʞ ɕ dʒ н ts URL: www.ur.ait.ru

III fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ 1 j ï ʁ Θ dz ʷ ls ɕ ʷ
ʊ j dʒ ʳ

1.Speechpatterns: IfIwereyoué (Conditionals, Type I, II); I like the idea of doing smth.
2. ʊ j ʂ fŋ j ls meet sherclassò .

Задания для лабораторной работы:

υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ ʑ-5 ʤ ɕ ɸ w1 fŋ 0 1 ; 8 ɮ 9 ʧ, tɕ . fŋ -ɮ 2 2 ɕ ɻ ʧ t 1 -2 1 1, 8 fŋ 2 6 . tɕ . 2 4
ɬ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɸ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɸ ʔ ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ Θ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɸ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ :
ɬ ts н tɕ ʝ . ɻ p tɕ Θ ʕ . ɸ ʃ z . Θ l ʤ Θ ɹ , 2 0 0 3 ŋ ʉ . 8-37

Speech patterns. ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ lA d a y ô s w a i t ò . V o c a b u l a r y N o t e s
treatment. ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ ls A v i c t i m t o o n e h u n d r e d a n d s e v e n
d o c t o r ò , ñ A ʃ ʝ ɕ fŋ e ɸ ʕ 0 ʧ ts ls ʝ ʑ ʝ ô s ò .
Speech patterns. ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ ls n t r o d u c i n g L o n d o n ò . V ʊ ʝ ɕ ɸ fŋ ls u l m a e r y N o
m o r e g l i m p s e s o f L o n q d u o a n ʃ ò ɹ ʝ , ɕ ɸ . fŋ ʃ ʧ ls ʝ ɢ ʤ ʝ t s e e i n g ò , ñ R
" ɬ tɕ ts ɸ fŋ h ʝ fŋ ls ɵ ɸ ʝ ɵ ʂ ɸ ʤ ɢ L ʕ в в ts ls " ɸ . ʂ tɕ ɸ fŋ ls ɸ

IV fŋ ʝ ʤ ʑ ʝ fŋ ls tɕ

Speech patterns. ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ Hs o w w e k e p t M o t h e r ô s d a y ò . V o c a b u l
Speech patterns. ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ lA f r e s h m a n ô s e x p e r i e n c e ò . V o c a b u
ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ ls H i g h e r e d u c a t i o n a n d t e a c h e r t r a i n i n g i
d e g r ʃ e ʝ e ʕ ò fŋ ɸ ʕ Θ ʧ ts ls ʝ ʤ ʑ ʝ
Speech patterns. ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ lA f r i e n d i n n e e d ò . V o c a b u l a r y N o
ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ ls W h a t m a k e s a l l p e o p l e k i i n n ò E , n g ñ l S a p n o d r ò t , s ñ a T n h d e
m a t ɕ ʃ h ʝ ò ʕ . fŋ ɸ ʕ Θ ʧ ts ls ʝ ʤ ʑ ʝ .
ç I fŋ y ts ʤ Θ ʤ z ɻ ɥ ɸ ʕ ʝ è l . ʍ ts tɕ ʤ ʑ в ɸ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ɬ ʝ ts tɕ Θ ʧ ʤ ʑ 4 w - 6 ls ɸ

ʊ ʝ ʤ ʑ Θ

VocabularyNotesо n t h e t o p . i c ñ T e a c h i n g ò

ɬ *Θ н Θ ʤ ɸ ɸ ʤ z Θ в н ts ʤ z z w Θ l s tɕ s Θ ɕ ɸ ʤ ʑ ts l ʔ r*

ɬ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɸ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɸ ʔ ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ Θ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɸ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ :
ɬ ts н tɕ ʝ . ɻ . l . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ʤ z Θ ɸ ɥ ɕ ʤ z fŋ , 6 2 2 0 0 3 .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ɬ ʝ ts tɕ Θ ʧ ʤ ʑ 7 w 1 1 ls ɸ
ʊ ʝ ʤ ʑ r

Choosingacareer.
ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ fŋ W h a t ô s y o u r l i n e ? ò
ʊ ʝ ʕ ñ G fŋ h o s i n g i s n o t s o e a s y a s i t l o o k s ò .

ɬ *Θ н Θ ʤ ɸ ɸ ʤ z Θ в н ts ʤ z z w Θ l s tɕ s Θ ɕ ɸ ʤ ʑ ts l ʔ r*

ɬ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɸ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɸ ʔ ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ Θ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɸ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ ɻ z tɕ fŋ :
ɬ ts н tɕ ʝ . ɻ p tɕ Θ ʕ . ɸ ʃ z . Θ l ʤ Θ ɹ , 2 0 0 3 ŋ ʉ . 37-42.

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ɬ ʝ ts tɕ Θ ʤ z 12 ls 15 ʃ
ʊ ʝ ʤ ʑ r

1.Speechpatterns: Conditionals, TypeIII, MixedType; seemtodosmth.; canôtkeepfromdoingsmth.
2.ʊ ʝ ʕ fŋ lA d a y ô s ñ w a i t ò .

ɬ *Θ н Θ ʤ ɸ ɸ ʤ z Θ в н ts ʤ z z w Θ l s tɕ s Θ ɕ ɸ ʤ ʑ ts l ʔ r* :

υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ ʑ-5 ʤ ɕ ɸ w fŋ . 5 1 ; 4 3 ɮ 5 ʧ, tɕ . fŋ . 7 1 ; 5 4 ɮ 1 ʧ 5 tɕ . - 6 fŋ 9 . 5 9

] Θ н Θ dz ʧ dz Θ вntsdzʷ Θ lstsΘdzdtslʔʳ :
υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ j-1dʑɸ ʧ ʷ ʧ 11 4113. fŋ . 1 0 9
ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dz ʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɪ ts н tɕ.jj . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ . ʧ ʃtz.Θl dz Θ ɴ2008ŋ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʃ ts tɕ dzʷdz3-4ʂ ʧ
ʊ j ʤʳ :
" ʯ Θ fŋ fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ʳ " ʃ tsʰ ʲ ts ʤʃ Θ : tɕ fŋ j ls Θ
FlotsamandJetsam
Mr Know-All
A Man with a Scar
The Happy Couple
AMarriageofConvenience

] Θ н Θ dzʧ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ lstsΘdzdtslʔʳ
υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ j ʤʑ ʧ ʷ -ʤʒʧ ls ts lʰ ʯ ʃ j ʯ j ɸ ʧ ʃ ts ɢ ts ʧ ts fŋ ts в ʧ ʷ :
ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dz ʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : lz ʯ j в d
н ts dʒ j tɕ fŋʃ j tsʲ Θ dʒ Θ н dzʷ fŋ ls lz н j dz ls ts ɵ 2 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ , ts в lz ʯ Θ
" ɪ j н Θ ɢ ts ɢ ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ts j ts в tɕ Θ ʟ ts ɵ Θ dz ʧ j " (ʧ tɕ ts ʷ ʧ dzʲ " ɸ dzɢ dz ʧ
ɻ ts dz ts ɵ ʧ dz fŋ ʕ Θ ʷ . ʀ ʟ -ʂʰ ʲ ts ʤʃ ʂʰ ts dʒ ʂʲ j, ʤʑ ʧ fŋ ʕ

IV fŋ j ʤ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʃ ts tɕ Θ dzʷ1-2ʂ ʧ
ʊ j ʤʳ
Speech patterns: to be hardly ever able to do smth.; it will never do to do smth.; keep smb./smth. + adj.
Sequence of tenses.
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ H s o w w e k e p t M o t h e r ô s d a y ò .
Задания для лабораторной работы:
υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ j-2ʤ ɸ ɸ ʧ 10, 14-15 , fŋ 35. 1 3 0
ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dz ʧ ʔ ʕ lz fŋ tɕ ʕ fŋ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ : lz ʯ j в . н dz ʷ
ɪ ts н tɕ.jj . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ . ʧ ʃtz.Θl dz Θ ɴ2008ŋ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʃ ts tɕ Θ dzʷ3-4ʂ ʧ
ʊ j ʤ Θ
VocabularyNotesonthetopic.

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dz ʧ ʔ ʤ ʤʑ ʕ ts fŋ ls lz н ʟ ʳ ʂ ʰ Θ fŋ ʰ 2 ʕ lz ʯ j tɕ fŋ :
ɪ ts н tɕ.jj . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ . ʧ ʃtz.Θl dz Θ ɴ2008ŋ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʃ ts tɕ Θ dzʷ5-7ʂ ʧ
ʊ j ʤʳ
S p e e c h p a t t e r n s : w o u l d d o s m t h . / u s e d t o d o
ʊ j ʕ fŋ ls e s h ñ m a n ô s e x p e r i e n c e ò .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
υ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ ʤ j-4ʤ ʑ ʧ ʷ fŋ 16 10; lʰ ʯ ʃ 5 tɕ 8 Θ ɤ ʤ j -3ʤ ʑ ʧ ʷ fŋ lʰ ʯ ʃ tɕ 10 Θ 6 ɤ 7 ʤ j -4ʤ ʑ ʧ c ʷ 1699172.
ɪ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ʯ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dzɢ dz ʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɪ ts н tɕ.jj . ɸ tɕ Θ ʕ . ʧ ʃtz.Θl dz Θ ɴ2008ŋ

∫ Θ в ts tє Θ lj ts tє dz w 9 ls ɑ
ʊ j dʒ Θ
VocabularyNotesonthetopic ñEducationò

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɻ tє Θ ʕ ls ɑ ʮ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tє fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tє fŋ :
ɻ ts н tє . j . ɸ tє Θ ʕ . ɑ ʃ ʧ z . Θ l dz Θ ч 2 0 0 8 ŋ ч . 168-180

∫ Θ в ts tє Θ lj ts tє Θ dz w 10 ls 1ɑ ʃ
Topic: Education. ʊ j ʕ fŋ ñ ts H i g h e r e d u c a t i o n a n d t e a c h e r
ñ D i a l o g u e ò , ñ H o ʃ w j ʕ t fŋ p ɑ ʃ ʕ g Θ e t ʧ ts a ls d j e d ʒ j r . e e ò .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɻ tє Θ ʕ ls ɑ ʮ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tє fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tє fŋ :
ɻ ts н j tє . j . ɸ tє Θ ʕ . ɑ ʃ ʧ z . Θ l dz Θ ч 2 0 0 8 ŋ ч . 180-183
∫ Θ в ts tє Θ lj ts tє Θ dz w 14 ls 1ɑ ʃ
S p e e c h p a t t e r n s : n e e d n ô t h a v e d o n e s m t h . ; é m
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ A s f r i e n d i n n e e d ò .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ʊ ʧ tє Θ ɣ dz l j - 5 dz ɑ fŋ l z ʃ tє 1 Θ 9 ɣ 3 dz j - 7 dz ɑ 2 0 3 - 2 0 4 ; l z ʃ tє Θ ɣ dz j dz ɑ w 1 0 dz Θ fŋ . 2 0
207.
ɻ tє Θ ʕ ls ɑ ʮ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tє fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tє fŋ :
ɻ ts н tє . j . ɸ tє Θ ʕ . ɑ ʃ ʧ z . Θ l dz Θ ч 2 0 0 8 ŋ

∫ Θ в ts tє Θ lj ts tє Θ dz w 16 ls 2 0 ɑ ʃ
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
"ɻ tє ts ɑ fŋ h j fŋ ls ə ɑ j ' ə ɸ ɑ ʃ dz ls Θ ʕ tє ɸ fŋ ls ɑ
Задания для лабораторной работы:
J r ʧ ts dz dz ɑ ls j L Θ н Θ dz ɑ w ɑ L dʒ j ls ts н ɑ ʮ j fŋ ʕ ts ʔ tє Θ L tє Θ в ts ls ʕ ɑ
ç ɻ tє ts ɑ fŋ h j fŋ ls ə ɑ j ə (A ssi ɡ nm e nts 1 - 5) (в ts ls è dʒ ʧ dz w tє r tє Θ L tє Θ в ts ls ʕ ɑ ɑ
ʕ Θ в ɑ dz j ls j Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ ч dʒ ts dz ɻ ʊ ə н ts fŋ ls Θ ls ts ʮ

∫ Θ в ts tє Θ ls ts tє dz r 21 j - 22 Θ dz w ls ɑ w
ʊ j dʒ Θ
VocabularyNotesonthetopic ñSportò

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ɻ tє Θ ʕ ls ɑ ʮ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tє fŋ Θ dz ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w L r ʕ Θ : 2 ʕ lz tє fŋ :
ɻ ts н tє j н . J . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ tє dz Θ ч ts dz fŋ 2 0 0 5 2 0 0 3 .

∫ Θ в ts tє Θ lj ts tє Θ dz w 23 ls 2ɑ ʃ
ʊ j dʒ r :
Topic: Sportsandgames.
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ W s h a t m a k e s a l l p e o p l e k i n ò
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ S s p o r t s a n d g a m e s p o p u l a r i n E n g l a n d ò
ʊ j ʕ ñ ff j h s e f o o t b a l l m a t c h ò .

Задания для лабораторной работы:
ʊ ʧ tє Θ ɣ dz j - 1 dz l ɑ w ɑ 11 4 2 2 , 1 . fŋ . 2 1 6

ɹ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ʳ ts fŋ ʰʷ ʟ ʳ ɮ ʕ ɥ j: в .2 ɪ ʕ ʊ ʑ ɕ j fŋ ʜ
ɹ ts н tɕ j . ɦ tɕ Θ ʕ . ɑ ɬ ʑ . Θ l dz Θ ɴ 2008 ŋ

V fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ l ʝ ts tɕ ʊ ʷ dz ʷ 6 ls ɑ
ʊ j dʒ ʳ :
Speechpatterns.
Word Combinations and Phrases.
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ T s h r e e M e n i n a B o a t ò (C h a p t e r 1 4) .

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɑ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
J ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɑ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ j ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dz ɑ ʷ ɑ ʟ fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ j ɢ ts ɑ fŋ ls ts ɥ dz ɑ ʕ
ɹ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɹ ts н tɕ j н . J . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɮ tɕ dz Θ ɴ ɬ ʑ . Θ l dz Θ ɴ 2008 ŋ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ʳ j -11 ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɑ ʷ 7
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
ɹ tɕ ɑ dz ɥ ɑ ʧ ʳ ʷ ʷ ɑ dz ts dz ts ɢ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ Θ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ .

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɑ dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
J ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɑ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ j lz ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dz ɑ ʷ ɑ ʟ fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ
ɹ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɹ ts н tɕ j н . J . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɮ tɕ dz Θ ɴ ɬ ʑ . Θ l dz Θ ɴ 2008 ŋ ɥ . 16-20

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ l ʝ ts ɥ Θ dz ʷ 12 ls 17 ʃ
ʊ j dʒ ʳ
Changingpatternsofleisure.
Topical Vocabulary
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ A s W a l k i n g T o u r ò
ʊ j ʕ ñ P j ds i cò

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɑ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
J ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɑ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ j lz ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dz ɑ ʷ ɑ ʟ fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ
ɹ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɹ ts н tɕ j н . J . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɮ tɕ dz Θ ɴ ɬ ʑ . Θ l dz Θ ɴ 2008 ŋ ɥ . 26-30 ɥ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ l ʝ ɪ ts Θ ɬ ɕ dz ʷ ls -2 ʃ 3 ʷ 1 8
ʊ j dʒ ʳ
Speechpatterns.
Word Combinations and Phrases.
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ E s n c o u n t e r i n g D i r e c t o r ò ex(ract) n t e r v i e w i n g I n g m

ɭ Θ н Θ dz ɑ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
J ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɑ ʧ ɕ ls Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ j lz ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dz j dz ɑ ʷ ɑ ʟ fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ j ɢ ts ɑ
ɹ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɹ ts н tɕ j н . J . ï ʃ . : ɸ ɮ tɕ dz Θ ɴ ɬ ʑ . Θ l dz Θ ɴ 2008 ŋ ɥ . 36-46 ɥ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʲ ts tɕ dʑ wʲ dʑ 2 - 2 8 ɕ
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
ɻ tɕ ɕ dʑ ɥ ɕ ʧ r dʑ Θ ʧ ɕ fŋ ɸ ɟ dʑ ɕ ʲfŋ ts ʧ ʑ ts ɬ ʲ lʲ ts tɕ j ls ts ɔ

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɕ w н dʑ w dʑ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls r :
ɻ r ʧ ts dʑ dʑ ɕ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ɮ ʑ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dʑ j dʑ ɕ w ɕ ʟ fŋ dʑ j н ɮ ʑ ʁ ɦ
ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɻ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ɕ ʑ Θ ɳ ɕ ʑ ts 4 9 - 5 2 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʲ ts tɕ dʑ ts Θ dʑ w ls ɕ 2 9
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
ManandtheMovies
TopicalVocabulary

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɕ w н dʑ w dʑ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls r :
ɻ r ʧ ts dʑ dʑ ɕ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ɮ ʑ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dʑ j dʑ ɕ w ɕ ʟ fŋ dʑ j н ɮ ʑ ʁ ɦ
ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɻ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ɕ ʑ Θ ɳ ɕ ʑ ts 5 6 - 6 3 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

VI fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ r j - 3 ʟ Θ dʑ w ls ɕ w 1
ʊ j dʒ r
ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ T ls o S i r , w i t h L o v e ò (C h . 8 , e x t r a c t)
WordCombinationsandPhrases.

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɕ w н dʑ w dʑ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls r :
ɻ r ʧ ts dʑ dʑ ɕ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ɮ ʑ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dʑ j dʑ ɕ w ɕ ʟ fŋ dʑ j н ɮ ʑ ʁ ɦ
ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ : ɮ ʑ ɥ j в . н dʑ w
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɻ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ɕ ʑ Θ ɳ ɕ ʑ ts 7 1 - 8 1 2 0 0 8 . ʉ . 6 9

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʲ ts tɕ dʑ w dʑ 4 5 ls ɕ
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
Speechpatterns.
VocabularyNotes

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɕ w н dʑ w dʑ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls r :
ɻ r ʧ ts dʑ dʑ ɕ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j ffŋ dʑ ʕ j ɕ ɥ j ɮ ʑ ʁ ʰ ʧ j tɕ Θ ts ɥ dʑ ɕ ʧ ɮ ʑ ls ʧ w ɥ dʑ ɕ ʕ Θ :
ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɻ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ɕ ʑ Θ ɳ ɕ ʑ ts 8 8 - 8 9 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ r j - 8 ʟ Θ dʑ w ls ɕ w 6
ʊ j dʒ Θ :
EnglishSchooling
TopicalVocabulary

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɕ w н dʑ w dʑ ɕ Θ в ts ts dʑ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ
ɻ r ʧ ts dʑ dʑ ɕ ls j ʧ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ɮ ʑ ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dʑ j dʑ ɕ w ɕ ʟ fŋ dʑ j н ɮ ʑ ʁ ɦ
ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ ʔ ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ɢ ts w ʟ r ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɻ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ɕ ʑ Θ ɳ ɕ ʑ ts 9 8 - 1 0 7 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ lʲ ts tɕ Θ dʑ w 9 1 0 ɕ

ʊ j ʤʳ :
Speechpatterns.
Word Combinations and Phrases.
ʊ j ʕñfŋTshe Fun They Hadò

ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧʷ н ʤʷ ʤΘ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤɕʦ ʔ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls ʳ :
Jʳ ʧ ʦ ʤʣɕʧ ls j ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ j ɬ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʞ ʤj ʤɕʧʷ ʧ ʟ fŋ ʤj н ɬ ʁ ɦ
ɨ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ Θ ʤɢ ʤʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ :
ɨ ʦ н ʦɕ j н . J .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ʦ ʤ Θ ɐ ʦ ʤ ʃ 2007-1102 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤʳ j -12ʟ Θ ʤʷ ls ʧʷ 1 1
ʊ j ʤΘ
ʈ Θ в ʦ ls Θ fŋ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɘ ʤɕʦ ʔ ʤj ʕ fŋ ʧ ʕ ʦ ʔ
ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧʷ н ʤʷ ʤΘ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤɕʦ ʔ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls ʳ :
Jʳ ʧ ʦ ʤʣɕʧ ls j ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ j ɬ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʞ ʤj ʤɕʧʷ ʧ ʟ fŋ ʤj н ɬ ʁ ɦ
ɨ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ Θ ʤɢ ʤʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ :
ɨ ʦ н ʦɕ j н . J .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ʦ ʤ Θ ɐ ʦ ʤ ʃ 2008-1242 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤʳ j -15ʟ Θ ʤʷ ls ʧʷ 1 3
ʊ j ʤΘ
BringingupChildren
TopicalVocabulary

ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧʷ н ʤʷ ʤΘ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤɕʦ ʔ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls ʳ :
Jʳ ʧ ʦ ʤʣɕʧ ls j ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ j ɬ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʞ ʤj ʤɕʧʷ ʧ ʟ fŋ ʤj н ɬ ʁ ɦ
ɨ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ Θ ʤɢ ʤʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ : ɬ ɥ j в . н ʤʷ
ɨ ʦ н ʦɕ j н . J .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ʦ ʤ Θ ɐ ʦ ʤ ʃ 2009-1352 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤʳ j -17ʟ Θ ʤʷ ls ʧʷ 1 6
ʊ j ʤʳ :
Speechpatterns.
Word Combinations and Phrases.
ʊ j ʕñfŋAsr t for Heart ôs Sakeò

ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧʷ н ʤʷ ʤΘ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤɕʦ ʔ
Jʳ ʧ ʦ ʤʣɕʧ ls j ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ j ɬ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʞ ʤj ʤɕʧʷ ʧ ʟ fŋ ʤj н ɬ ʁ ɦ
ɨ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ Θ ʤɢ ʤʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ :
ɨ ʦ н ʦɕ j н . J .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ʦ ʤ Θ ɐ ʦ ʤ ʃ 2006-1502 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤʷ ʤ 8-19 ʧ
ʊ j ʤΘ :
Painting
TopicalVocabulary

ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧʷ н ʤʷ ʤΘ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤɕʦ ʔ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls ʳ :
Jʳ ʧ ʦ ʤʣɕʧ ls j ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ j ɬ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ʞ ʤj ʤɕʧʷ ʧ ʟ fŋ ʤj н ɬ ʁ ɦ
ɨ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ʔ ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ Θ ʤɢ ʤʧ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ ɬ ʦɕ fŋ :
ɨ ʦ н ʦɕ j н . J .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ʦ ʤ Θ ɐ ʦ ʤ ʃ 2003-1602 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʃ Θ в ʦ ʦɕ Θ ls ʦ ʦɕ ʤʦ 20-26 ʟ Θ ʤʷ ls ʧ j
ʊ j ʤΘ :

ñTheMoonandSixpenceò byS. Maugham.

ן Θн Θ dzcf w н dz w dzΘ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dzcts ? tc Θ в ts ls r :

J r tf ts dzcdzcf ls j tf tc Θ Ч ls Θ cf fn dz j cf Ч j z ʁ ɦ j ɢ ts cf fn ls ts ч dzcf Ϛ Θ :

ɿ tc Θ Ϛ ls cf ч j fn Ϛ cf ? Ϛ lz tc fn Θ dzcɢ dzcf ? fn Ϛ ts ɢ ts w L r Ϛ Θ : ʃ lz ч j dzΘ dz r

" ʃ lz dzΘ cf н dz tc ts h fn è ls lz н j dzcls ts ə , ts в lz ч Θ ʁ ɦ cf ⊐ fn w tf ts dzΘ tf tc

ts в tc Θ L ts ə (Θ cf dz tc ts j w " cf dz ɹ ç ф dzcɢ dzcf /? fn Ϛ fn cf ʃ ? fn ls . w L r ʃ Ϛ ƹ). ɻ ts dzcts ə cf dz

ʃ Θ fn ls r Ϛ - ef dz ʁ Θ dz j dzcfn ʃ Ϛ ts ʁ dz ɻ . - υ 20 fn . 2 0 1 9

VII fn j dz j fn ls tc

ʃ Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz r 1 ïj 8 L Θ dz w ls cf w

ʊ j dz r :

1 . ɿ tc cf dzcч cf tf r W w cf dzcts dzcts ɢ cf ч j fn Ϛ ts ɢ ts Θ dzcΘ dzcf L Θ ls j Ϛ fn ls Θ

tf ts dzcw ls cf w . Ş ts dz tf ts L Ϛ cf dz j cf dz j dzcls Θ tc Θ fn ls z ʃ cf dzcf ч cf cf dzcΘ tc Θ fn ls Θ dzcf w .

2. ʁ ls lz н j dzcч j fn Ϛ cf j в tc Θ ls fn ls ə Θ ə lz dzcf ə j tc fn cf ls j ls Θ ⊐ ʁ z ɸ .

ʁ z ɸ cf J j dzcf Ϛ ts в tc cf ls Θ dzcf cf .

3. M Θ tc Θ Ϛ ls Ş ʃ cf fn dz ʃ Θ ə dzcr ⊐ н j ? fn ls ə lz ʁ ɦ cf ⊐ dzcf ч . ɾ cf L dzcɹ ə fn

4. ʃ в fn lz ɤ н j dzcefn j ls cf dzcf cf dz j ts a f ts ч j fn Ϛ cf ⊐ ts fn ts в j dzcdzcts fn ls j ? ls j Ϛ fn ls Θ 1 .

ן Θн Θ dzcf w н dz w dzΘ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dzcts ? tc Θ в ts ls r :

υ tc ts Ч Unit 1) (Y ls j dzcf j ls j Ϛ fn ls Θ 1 (ts ls tc r ə ts Ϛ 1 cf L tc ts dz Θ dzcΘ

cf dz tf dzcf ч cf ls dzcts ? cf dzcw ts tc dz Θ ч cf cf cf ts tf tc j н j dzcj dzcf w L dzcΘ ч j dzcf w

Ϛ ts dzcls j Ϛ fn ls j .

ʃ в fn lz ɤ н j dzcf j ч j dzcls tc Θ dz ɹ dzcts ? tf tc ts в cf z j fn dz ʃ Ş Θ ls z cf Θ Ϛ cf ts r ls f j s h Ş fn ɤ ls Θ ɿ ts 2 ə Θ cf dz

ə ʁ z (cf lz tf tc . - 8 4). fn ls tc . 4 3

Ş tc Θ ls Ϛ cf ? tf j tc j fn Ϛ Θ L ls j Ϛ fn ls Θ 1 fn cf fn tf ts dz ɹ L ts ə Θ dzcf j dz tf tc

tf tc j н dz Θ ɢ Θ j dz r ⊐ ə lz tf tc . 2 2 fn ls tc . 4 9 fn tc j н fn ls ə dzcts ɢ cf ч j fn Ϛ

ʃ cf ls j tc Θ ls lz tc Θ :

ɿ tc Θ Ϛ ls cf ч j fn Ϛ cf ? Ϛ lz tc fn Θ dzcɢ dzcf . ? fn Ч cf w ɢ ts fn ls w lz н . Ϛ Θ c r f 4 h . Ϛ lz lz c ч fn j :

ɿ ts н tc j н . J . ï f . : ф ɻ c Θ Θ e ts fn - 49. 2 0 0 8 . ʁ . 4 3

ʃ Θ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dz r - j 5 L Θ dz w ls cf w 9

ʊ j dz r

υ tc ts Ч Unit 3) (R L lz ч j dzcf j tc j ч j ə r ⊐ dz ts н j dzcj ? lz tc ts Ϛ Θ 3 .

Λ cf dzcts dzcts ɢ cf ч j fn Ϛ cf R uthless dz Θ dzcf L ls j Ϛ fn ls Θ ç

ן Θн Θ dzcf w н dz w dzΘ в ts tc Θ ls ts tc dzcts ? tc Θ в ts ls r :

1. J r tf ts dzcdz j dzcf j lz tf tc Θ ɤ dz j dzcf ? dzcΘ ls tc j dzcf tc 3 ts ə fn ls e Θ) . . cf L 5 z 9 ч j dzcz r ⊐

2. R L lz ч j dzcf j Θ Ϛ ls cf ə dz r ⊐ W tc Θ L cf ə r tc Θ ɤ j dzcf ? lz tc ts Ϛ Θ 3 (f

3. ʁ ts fn ls Θ ə dz j dzcf j н cf Θ dzcts ɢ ts ə fn lz tf ts ls tc j в dz j dzcf j dz cf L lz ч j dzcz r

4. R L lz ч j dzcf j Θ Ϛ lz dc ts dz V o c a b u l a r y N o t e s). Θ в lz dz w tc Θ

5. J r tf ts dzcdz j dzcf j lz tf tc Θ ɤ dz 6 ƀ z cf 2 f 4 1 ƀ ls fn ls tc . 6 7 0 ʁ Θ z w fn ls tc j dz 6 f tc

j н cf dzcf ч . J r tf ts dzcdz j dzcf j ə ts Ϛ Θ в lz dz R uthless Ş L . cf tc ts ə Θ dzcz ts ɢ ts tf j tc j fn Ϛ

6. ɻ Θ tf cf fn Θ ls z cf j tc j н a ts Ч ls Θ dzcfn ч j dz ɹ ʁ ⊐ Θ Ϛ j ls н cf ɸ dz cf L ч Θ ч ɛ cf cf tf cf fn lz dz j dzcz dz

Ϛ ts dzcls tc ts dz w L dzΘ dzcf ? fn ls lz н j dzcls ts ə .

ʃ cf ls j tc Θ ls dz Θ ls cf ч j fn Ϛ cf ? Ϛ lz tc fn Θ dzcɢ dzcf ? fn Ϛ ts ɢ ts w L r Ϛ Θ : 4

L Θ ə j н j dzcf ? / ɿ ts н ï f c j н . J dz Θ ʁ ts 5 6 - 3 0 tc Ø 9 0 cf ez Θ . ʁ .

ʃ Θ в ts tc Θ j ls ts tc Θ dz dz w 2 1 s 6 cf

ʊ j ʤʳ :

1 . ʋ tɕUʂnɨɬ 3) 3. (ʏ ls j ʣɕʧ j ls j ʕ fŋls Θ 3 (ʦ ls tɕʳ ə ʦ ʕ 2 ʧ ʟ tɕ ʦ ʤ
ʦ ʧ tɕ j н j ʤ j ʣɕʧ ʷ ʧ ʤʒʧ ʤʧ ɥ ʧ ls ʣɕʦ ʔ ʧ ʣɕʷʷ ʦ tɕ ʤʒΘ ɥ ʧ ʧ ʧ ʦ ʧ tɕ j н j ʤ j ʤ
ʧ ʟ ɮ ɥ Θ j ʤʦ ʤʒ ʕ ʦ ʣɕls j ʕ fŋls j .
2 . ʃ в fŋ ɮ ʞ н j ʣɕʧ j ɥ j ʣɕls tɕ Θ ʤʳ ʣɕʦ ʔ ʧ tɕ ʦ ʦ в ʤ j ʤʒΘ ʕ ls ʦ ʧ ʔ ʕ ʧ ʞ ʧ ls ʟ j ʣ ɕ ʧ fŋ ls ə Θ
ɮ ʣɕʧ ɕ ə fŋ j ʧ ls j ls Θ ⊐ ʜ z ɸ ʣɕΘ ʦ fŋ ʣɕʦ ə j ls j ʕ fŋls Θ 3 .
3. ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls j tɕ ʧ fŋls ʧ ʕ Θ ɑ̈ ʣɕΘ ls ɮ ʣɕ ʧ ɕ ʦ Θ ʷ ʲ ʷ ʷ ʦ ʧ ʃ ls j ʕ ɕ ʧ ʕ ʧ ʣɕ ʦ fŋ ls ʳ ʧ ʦ ʤ ɮ
ʦ в tɕ Θ ʟ ʦ ə Θ ʣɕʧ ʷ ls Θ ʕ ʧ ʤʒʧ fŋls ɮ н j ʣɕls Θ ʤʒʧ ʕ Θ ʕ ʦ ʤɕ. ɻ tɕ ʦ в ʤ j ʤʒ Θ

ɭ Θ н Θ ʣɕʧ ʷ н ʤʷ ʤɕΘ в ʦ tɕ Θ ls ʦ tɕ ʣɕʦ ʔ tɕ Θ в ʦ ls ʳ :

1 . ʃ в fŋ ʞ ʣɕʧ ɕ ʧ ʞ ʤ ɕ ʧ ʞ ʧ ʤ ʞ ʧ ʤ j ʤ ɕ ʧ fŋls ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ʧ ⊐ ʦ fŋ ʦ в j ʣɕʣɕʦ fŋls j ʔ ls j ʕ fŋls Θ 3
fŋls tɕ 7 3) . 7 2
2. ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʕ ʧ ʔ ʧ j tɕ j fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋls Θ 3 fŋ ʧ fŋ ʧ ʦ ʤʳ ʟ ʦ ə Θ ʣɕʧ j ʤʒ ʧ t
ʧ tɕ j н ʤ Θ ɠ Θ j ʤʒʳ ⊐ ə ɮ ʧ tɕ . 2 2 fŋls tɕ . 4 9 fŋ tɕ j н fŋls ə ʣɕʦ ɠ ʧ ɥ j fŋ ʕ
3 . ʂ tɕ ʧ ls ʧ ɥ j

ɻ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ l ʐ tɕ fŋ l ʐ Θ ɥ ʤ ɢ ʙ ʤ ʣ ʳ ʔ j fŋ ʕ ts ɸ ts ɕ ʙ ɖ ʤ ɑ ʟ ʷ j ʕ ʜ Θ j ts ʤ ɑ ʁ ʍ .
ç ʊ ʙ ɑ ls ɹ fŋ ʤ ʃ j ʰ ʦ ʤ ɻ ɑ ʕ Θ è ʜ ʤ ʷ -4 fŋ ʃ ls l ʐ tɕ j fŋ Θ ls ts ɔ ts ʙ ʒ ɥ Θ ʁ ʱ ɑ ⊐ fŋ ʷ ʧ ts
ç ʃ ɑ ʤ ɢ ɔ ɑ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ è (ʧ tɕ ts ʬ ɑ ʤ ɹ ç ɻ j tɕ j ɔ ts ʜ ɑ ʧ j tɕ j ɔ ts ʜ ts ɔ
ʉ ʤ ʒ ts ʤ j ʤ fŋ ɔ ʃ ts ʉ ʁ ʤ ʒ ʦ ʜ ʤ ʏ ï ʊ 6, 4 2 fŋ 0. 1 3 .

VIII fŋ j ʤ ʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ Θ ʙ ts tɕ Θ j ls ts tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ 6 ls ɑ
ʊ j ʤ ʳ :

1 . ʊ fŋ ʤ ts ɤ ʤ j ʤ ʤ Θ ʷ ɔ ʤ l ʐ ls tɕ j ʤ ʤ ʷ ʷ fŋ ls tɕ l ʐ ʔ . ls ʊ l ɕ ts ʕ ʔ (Un it j 2) ʕ fŋ ls Θ .
ʁ L l ʐ ɥ j ʤ ɑ ʃ j tɕ j ɥ ʕ ʃ ʔ ɔ ʧ ʤ ts ʜ j ʤ j a ʔ t e r n s ñ N o m a t t e r w h o (w h
s t h e fŋ ls ʤ ʔ).
2. ʏ ls j ʤ ʤ ʃ ʧ ɨ ʳ Θ ɑ ʃ ʕ L Θ ɻ ʤ ʤ Θ ʒ ʍ . ʃ ɑ ç ʊ ʙ ɑ fŋ ls ɹ ɥ j ʧ l ʐ j ʱ tɕ j fŋ ʤ ʃ j ɨ tɕ h j ʤ ɑ ʃ j ʕ ʤ Θ j è ʤ ɑ ʷ ɑ
ɑ ʤ ʷ ʷ ts tɕ ʒ Θ ɥ ɑ ʃ ɑ ɑ ts ʧ tɕ j ʜ j ʤ j ʤ ɑ ʷ L ʤ Θ ɥ j ʤ ɑ ʷ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɔ ʤ ʳ ⊐ ʤ j ʕ fŋ
3. ʃ fŋ ts ʙ j ʤ ʤ ts fŋ ls ɑ fŋ l ʐ ʜ j ʙ ʤ ts ʔ fŋ ɑ fŋ ls j ʒ ʳ ʉ z ɸ . ʉ l ʐ ʜ j ʙ ʤ ʳ ʔ ʧ t
ɻ Θ ʜ Θ ʤ ɑ ʷ ʜ ʤ ʷ ʤ Θ ʙ ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls ʳ :
1. I ʳ ʧ ts ʤ ʤ j ʧ ʤ ʤ ɑ Θ j ɤ ʤ j ʤ ʤ ɑ ʔ ʤ Θ ls tɕ j ʤ ɑ ɑ tɕ ts ɔ ʕ l ʐ ɑ 6 L, l ʐ ɥ j 3 ʤ ʤ ʤ ʳ ⊐ 5 1 tɕ j ɥ j ɔ ʳ
4 . ʁ L l ʐ ɥ j ʤ ɑ ɑ j Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɔ ʤ ʳ ⊐ ʷ ʷ tɕ Θ L ɑ ɔ ʳ tɕ Θ ɤ j ʤ ɑ ʔ (fŋ ls tɕ . 4 5
5 . ʉ ts fŋ ls Θ ɔ ʤ j ʤ ɑ ɑ j ʜ ɑ Θ ʤ ts ɢ ts ɔ fŋ l ʐ ʧ ts ls tɕ j ʙ ʤ j ʤ ɑ ɑ j ʒ ɑ L l ʐ ɥ j ʤ ʤ
ʃ ɑ ls j tɕ Θ ls ʤ ʤ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ l ʐ tɕ fŋ ʕ Θ ʤ ʤ ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ɥ j ɔ ʳ ts ʉ ʜ ʤ ʷ ʕ Θ fŋ ls l ʐ ʜ
L Θ ɔ j ʜ j ʤ ɑ ɑ ʔ / ɻ ts ʜ ï ʧ tɕ j ʜ . I ʤ ʤ Θ ʜ ts fŋ - ʧ 2 tɕ Θ ʕ ʕ ɑ ʤ Θ . ʉ . 4 5

ʃ Θ ʙ ts tɕ Θ j ls ts tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ 2 ls ɑ
ʊ j ʤ ʳ :

1. ɸ ʕ ls ɑ ɔ ʤ ʳ ʕ ʔ Θ ʙ l ʐ ʤ ʷ V o c a b u l a r y N o t e s) Θ 2 (
2. ʃ ʙ fŋ l ʐ ɥ j ʜ j ʤ ɑ ɑ j ɥ j ʤ ʤ ls tɕ Θ ʤ ɹ ʤ ts ʔ ʧ tɕ ts ʙ ʤ ʤ j ʤ ʒ tɕ Θ ʕ ɑ ʃ ʕ ɑ ʧ fŋ ls ls ɔ j ʕ fŋ ls Θ ʉ ź
ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls j tɕ ɑ ʃ fŋ ls ɑ ʕ Θ ɑ ʤ ʤ ʤ ɑ ʔ ʤ ʤ ʒ ʤ ʤ ʤ

ʂ ts dzʷ dzɕʃ ʂ ls dʒj ʞ н lz ʧ tɕj н fŋls Θ ɘ ɕʃ lsj dzʷ dʒɕʃ tɕ Θ L dzʳ ⊐ ʧ ts ʂ ts dz
ʧ ts ɘ j н j dzɕʃ ʷ , Θ ls Θ ʂ ʞ j ɘ ts L dʒ ts ʞ dz ts fŋls j ʔ j ɢ ts ɕʃ L в j ʞ Θ ls ɹ
4 . ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɕʃ fŋls ɕʃ ʂ Θ ɢ dzΘ ɘ dzʳ ⊐ ɢ j tɕ ts j ɘ ls j ʂ fŋls Θ 5 (ls j ls

ɭ Θ н Θ dzɕʃ ʷ н dzʷ dzΘ ts ls ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в
1 . ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dzʲ dzɕʃ j lz ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dzʲ dzɕʃ ʔ dzΘ ls tɕ j dzɕʃ tɕ ts ɘ ʂ 166 . ɕʃ L lz ɥ j dz dzʳ
2 . ʁ L lz ɥ j dzɕʃ j Θ ʂ ls ɕʃ ɘ dzʳ ⊐ ʷ tɕ Θ L ɕʃ ɘ ʳ tɕ Θ ʞ j dzɕʃ ʔ lz tɕ ts ʂ Θ 5 (
3 . ʉ ts fŋls Θ ɘ dzʲ j dzɕʃ j н ɕʃ Θ dz ts ɢ ts ɘ fŋ lz ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dzʲ j dzɕʃ j dʒ ɕʃ L lz ɥ j dz dz
4 . ʁ L lz ɥ j dzɕʃ j ʂ Θ ʂ lz dzʷ dz Θ dz ts ɢ ts ɘ ls ts ʂ). Θ 5 (
5 . ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dzʲ dzɕʃ j lz ʧ tɕ Θ ʞ dzʲ dzɕʃ ʔ 2 fŋls tɕ . 1 7 3 , 5 fŋls tɕ . 1 7
lz fŋls dz ts ʔ ɕʃ ʧ ɕʃ fŋ ɹ dʒʲ j dz dz ts ʔ tɕ j ɥ ɕʃ . ɹ ts ʂ Θ в lz dzʷ tɕ ɕʃ L ɕʃ tɕ ts ɘ Θ dz dz ts
6 . ɭ Θ ʧ ɕʃ fŋ Θ dz ʧ ɕʃ dʒ j tɕ j fŋ ɕʃ ʂ ɥ ʂ Θ dz ls ʷ Θ Θ ʂ ls ɕʃ ɘ ɕʃ L Θ ɥ ɕʃ ɕʃ ɕʃ L lz ɥ j dz dzʳ ⊐ j н
ʂ ts dz ls tɕ ts dzʷ L dzΘ dzɕʃ ʔ fŋls lz н j dz ls ts ɘ .
7 . ʃ в fŋ lz ʞ н j fŋ dz ɕʃ ʧ j dz ɕʃ dz fŋ ʧ ɕʃ dz ɕʃ ɥ j ts fŋ ʂ ɕʃ ⊐ ts fŋ ts в j dz dz ts fŋ 172 . ʔ ls j ʂ fŋls Θ 5 (
8 . ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ɕʃ ʔ ʧ j tɕ j fŋ ʂ Θ L ls j ʂ fŋls Θ 5 fŋ ɕʃ fŋ ʧ ts dz ts L ʧ ʂ dz Θ dz ɕʃ j dʒ
fŋ tɕ j н fŋls ɘ dz ts ɢ ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ʔ fŋ ɘ ʷ L ɕʃ .
9 . ʂ tɕ ɕʃ ls ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ɹ fŋ fŋ j dz Θ ts fŋ dz ts ɘ j ls j ʂ fŋls Θ 5 .
10 . ʂ ts dz ls tɕ ts dz ɹ dzΘ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ (ʧ j tɕ j ɘ ts н fŋ tɕ lz fŋ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ L ʳ ʂ

ʃ ɕʃ ls j tɕ Θ ls tɕ dz Θ tɕ Θ ls ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕʃ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dzɕʃ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʋ z ɥ j ʂ в Θ : 4
L Θ ɘ j н j dzɕʃ ʔ / ɹ ts н ï ʃɕ j н . ɹ ɹ dz Θ ɲ ts fŋ ɸ 1 7 2 2 0 ɕʃ ɕʃ dz Θ . ʉ . 1 5 8

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dzʳ j 33 L Θ dzʷ ls ɕʃ ʷ 1 7
ʊ j dʒʳ :

ʏ ls j dzɕʃ j ɕʃ ts в fŋ lz ʞ н j dzɕʃ j ʧ tɕ ts ɕʃ L ɘ j н j dzɕʃ ʷ ʇ . ɹ tɕ ɻ н в j tɕ ɕʃ
ɭ Θ н Θ dzɕʃ ʷ н dzʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dzɕʃ ls ɹ ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕʃ ɥ j lz fŋ ʂ j ɕʃ dʒ j dz ts ls ts Θ н ɕʃ Θ ɥ j dz fŋ ʂ ts ɕʃ ɢ L ts ʧ ts fŋ ts в ɕʃ ʷ :
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕʃ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɢ dzɕʃ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʧ tɕ ts ɕʃ ʷ ɐ j ʃ ɹ Θ dzɕʃ ʱ z ɥ j в dz ɹ j
ç 4 5 ʧ 1 ts Á ʌ Θ tɕ j dz ɢ j ʔ ls lz è 4 dzʷ ʂ lz fŋ ʃ ls fŋ lz Θ ɲ j dz ts ts ls ɘ ɥ Θ 3 ʱ ɕʃ ⊐ fŋ ʷ ʧ ts
ç ɻ j н Θ ɢ ts ɢ ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ts в tɕ Θ L ts ɘ Θ dzɕʃ j è (ʧ tɕ ts ʷ ɕʃ dz ɲ ts fŋ ʃ ʂ ʁ dz ts fŋ
ʖ . ʃ . ʉ Θ ʧ ts ʞ dzɕʃ ʂ ts ɘ Θ ɑ ts ʉ ʉ dz ɔ ts dz ʃ dz ɲ ɕʃ ʂ 4 8 2 (ɸ 1 6 ʉ . ɕʃ в dz ɕʃ ts ls j ʂ j ʉ dz ɔ
ɕʃ dʒ j j ls fŋ ʷ н ts fŋls Θ ls ts ɥ dz ts j ʂ ts dz ɕʃ ɥ j fŋls ɘ ts ɹ ʂ L j dʒ ʧ dz ʷ tɕ ts ɘ ʧ

ʉ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ 9 .

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ʃ ts tɕ dz ʷ dz ɹ ï ʔ ts ɕʃ
ʊ j dʒʳ

PracticalCourseofEnglish (ʧ ts н tɕ . ɹ j . ɼ ʉ ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ) ɕʃ V dz ɕʃ Θ Θ fŋ ls ɹ . 2. T h e P a s s i o n a t e Y e a r . J .
Hilton.

ʊ ɢ dz lz в dz j dzɕʃ j dz Θ ɘ ʳ ʂ ts ɘ ʷ ɕʃ dz ts dz ts ɢ ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts Θ dz Θ dzɕʃ L Θ ls
ʉ ls tɕ lz ʂ ls lz tɕ Θ ts в tɕ Θ L Θ ɥ j dz ls tɕ Θ dz ɹ dz ts ɢ ts ʧ j tɕ fŋ ts dz Θ ʞ Θ .
ʉ ls ɕʃ dz ɕʃ fŋ ls ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʷ tɕ ts dz ɹ ʉ ʧ ʧ dz ts ɘ Θ ɥ ɕʃ dz Θ ʂ fŋ ʂ ʂ Θ ɕʃ dz Θ dz ʷ dz ts dz j ʂ fŋ
ɻ j н Θ ɢ ts ɢ ɕʃ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j dʒ Θ fŋ ls j tɕ fŋ ls ɥ ɕʃ ts ls . j dz ʃ ʷ ɕʃ . ɥ dz ts fŋ ls ɹ ɕʃ Θ ɘ ls ts tɕ ɕʃ
ɹ L Θ ɕʃ dʒ ts ts ls dz ts ʰ j dzɕʃ ʷ ɘ ï ʂ fŋ dz ɕʃ Θ fŋ ʃ fŋ è dʒ . j ʉ ç ʧ ʧ j ls ʉ dz ts ʰ ts j ɢ dz ɕʃ j fŋ ls tɕ ts ɢ t
lz tɕ ts ʂ j .

ɻ ʦ ʠ ʃɲʕ ʦ ɘ ʦ ʝ ʠ ʠ ʟ ɮ ʊ Ο ʁ ʱ ʝ ʝ ʋ ɬ ʝ ʥ ʠ ʝ ɬ ʝ Ο ʃɲ ʋ ʝ ʥ ʲ
ʠ ʤ ʧ ʥ ʠ ʋ ʠ ɬ ʦ ʥ ʷ ʦ ʦ ʤ Ο ʋ ʠ ʠ ; Ο ʥ ʥ ʦ ɬ ʠ ʦ ʦ ɘ Ο ʥ ʠ ʝ ʠ ʦ ʝ
ʕ ʦ Ο ɬ ʕ ʃɲ ʦ ʁ ʝ ʦ ʦ ɻ Ο ʥ ʠ ʷ ɬ ʝ ʕ ʃɲ ɬ Ο ; ʃɲ ɬ ʠ ʥ ʠ ʃɲ ɬ ʠ ʋ ʝ ʃɲ ʕ ʠ ʔ Ο ʥ Ο ʥ ʠ ʟ
ʃ ʙ ʃɲ ɮ ɻ ʜ ʝ ʥ ʠ ʝ ʦ ʃɲ ʦ ʙ ʝ ʥ ʥ ʦ ʃɲ ɬ ɬ ʝ ʔ ʥ ʝ ʕ ʦ ɬ ʦ ʳ ɔ ʱ ʥ ʝ ʤ ʝ ʥ ɬ ɘ
ɸ ʥ ʭ ʥ ʠ ʠ ɘ ʥ Ο ʋ ʤ ʝ 2 0 ɘ ʝ ʕ Ο ʥ Ο ʦ ʃɲ ʥ ʦ ɘ ʝ ɬ ʕ ʃɲ ɬ Ο ʃ ɻ .

ɻ Θ н Θ ʥ ʠ ʷ н ʥ ʷ ʥ Θ в ʦ ʦ Θ ɬ ʦ ʦ ʦ ʥ ʦ ʔ ʦ Θ в ʦ ɬ ʦ ʳ :

1. ʇ Θ в ʦ ɬ ʦ Θ ʥ Θ н ʦ Θ ɻ ʦ ʭ ʦ ʦ ʤ ʦ ʦ ʦ

5. - ꞇʃ ʦꜱ ʜ ʙ ʦꜱ ʦɕ fŋ ɋ ʣʦ ʣʑ ɋ ʤʦ ɵ ɋ Ꝋ ʣʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ ɋ ʤʦ ɵ Ʂ ɋ ʟ ɮ ʯ ʤʝ Ʂ fŋ ɋ ʯ ʝ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʟ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʯ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʷ ʷ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʟ ʝ ʦ ʣʦ ɠ ɋ ʯ ʝ fŋ Ʂ ɋ ⊐ ɮ ʯ ʦꜱ ʦ ʝ ʙ ʣʷ ʁ ꜱ fŋ ʷ ;
6. - fŋ ʦ fŋ ꜱ Ꝋ ɵ ʣʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ꞇʃ ʦ ʦɕ ꜱ ʷ ʦ ʣʑ ɋ ʦ ɵ ʦ Ʂ Ꝋ ʙ ɮ ʣʷ ʦɕ Ꝋ Ʂ ʊ ʦɕ ʦ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʙ ʦ ꜱ ʳ fŋ ʣʝ Ʂ fŋ ɋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʷ ɋ ʯ ʝ fŋ Ʂ ɋ ʤʝ ɋ fŋ ꜱ ʦ ʯ ʣʑ ɋ ɮ ʯ ʦꜱ ʦ ʝ ʙ ʣʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʷ ʜ Ꝋ ʣʑ ʣʳ ⊐ ʝ ʜ ɋ ʣʑ ɋ ʯ ɵ Ꝋ ɮ ʳ ꜱ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ꜱ ɋ ʯ ʣʑ ɋ fŋ ʤʝ ʝ ɻ ʣʳ ⊐ ʜ ɋ fŋ ʯ ɋ ꞇʃ ʣʑ ɋ ʣʑ Ꝋ ⊐ ɋ ɋ ʣʑ ʜ ɋ ɵ ɋ ʜ ɮ Ꝋ ʣʳ ʣʑ ʦ ;
7. - ɵ ʳ ꞇʃ ʦ ʣʑ ʤʝ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ ʦ ʯ ʣʑ ʳ ⊐ ɮ ʯ ꞇʃ ʦɕ Ꝋ ɻ ʣʑ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ ɋ ʟ ɮ ʯ ʝ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɠ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ Ʂ Ꝋ è (ꞇʃ ʦ ʜ ʦɕ ʝ ʜ . ʃ . ɾ . ɸ ʦɕ Ꝋ Ʂ ɋ
8. - Ʂ ʦ ʣʑ ʃꜱ ʦɕ ʦ ʣʑ ʃ ʟ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʷ ʣʑ ʝ Ʂ fŋ ɋ ʯ ʝ -ffŋ Ʂ ʦɕ ɠ ʦ ʦ ʦ ʜ ʣʒ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ʝ ʤʝ ʦɕ ɋ Ꝋ e fŋ ɋ ʃꜱ ɮ Ꝋ ʯ ɋ ʔ fŋ ʦɕ ɮ fŋ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ Ʂ Ꝋ ʣʑ Ꝋ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɠ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ fŋ Ʂ ɋ ʔ ,
9. ɻ ʦ ɋ ɸ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ʤʝ ɋ Ꝋ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʃꜱ ɋ ʯ ʝ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ʝ ʯ ʃꜱ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ʃꜱ ʝ Ʂ fŋ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ʜ . Ʂ ɮ ʦɕ fŋ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɠ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ Ʂ Ꝋ (ꞇʃ ʦ ʜ ʦɕ ʝ ʜ .-74. ʃ . ɾ . ɋ
10. ɸ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʟ , ʦ ʙ ʦ ʙ ʰ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ɋ fŋ ɋ fŋ ʃꜱ ʝ ʣʒ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ɋ ʟ Ꝋ ɻ ɋ ʷ ꞇʃ ɋ ʣʑ ʷ ʷ ʦ ʦɕ ʣʒ Ꝋ ɻ ɋ ɋ .
11. ʜ ʦ fŋ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ɵ ʣʑ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʟ ɵ ʝ ʦɕ ʦ ʣʑ ʃ ʝ ʷ ʃꜱ ʝ ʦ ʦ ɠ ʦɕ ɸ ʦ ʦ ʦɕ ʦ ʦ ʃ ɵ ʣʑ Ꝋ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʃ Ꝋ ʣʒ ʃ ʝ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʝ ʦɕ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ ʦ ꜱ ʃ ʝ ʦɕ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ʜ .
12. ɸ ʣʑ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ɋ ʦɕ ʝ ʷ ʝ ʦɕ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ɋ ʟ ɮ ʯ Ꝋ ʝ ʣʒ ʦ ɠ ʦ

ʃ ɋ ʃꜱ ʝ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ɋ ʯ ʝ fŋ Ʂ ɋ ʔ Ʂ ɮ ʦɕ fŋ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɠ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ fŋ Ʂ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ Ʂ Ꝋ : 5
ʟ Ꝋ ɵ ʝ ʜ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʔ / ɻ ʦ ʜ ï ʃꜱ ʦ ʝ ʜ . ʃ ʤʣ Ꝋ ɸ ʜ ʦ fŋ -ɸ 4 ʦɕ Ø ɸ ɋ ʣʑ Ꝋ . ʜ . 7 0

ʃ Ꝋ ʙ ʦ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ʦ ʦ ʦɕ ʣʑ ʦ 5 ʝ 1 7 ʟ Ꝋ ʣʑ ʷ ʃꜱ ɋ ʯ ʝ

ʊ ʝ ʤʒ ʳ :
BooksandReaders.
ʊ ʝ Ʂ ɋ fŋ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ʃ ʃꜱ ʦ ʷ ʦ ɋ ʣʑ ɋ ʯ ʝ
ʈ Ꝋ fŋ ʰ ɋ ʦɕ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʯ ʝ ɵ ʦ Ʂ Ꝋ ʙ ɮ ʣʑ ʷ ʦɕ ʣʑ ʦ ɠ ʦ ꞇʃ ʦ ʦɕ ʃꜱ ʦ ʷ ʦ ʣʑ ɋ ʦ ꞇʃ ʦ ꞇʃ ʦɕ ʦ
ɋ ʣʑ ʷ ʦ ʦɕ ʣʒ Ꝋ ɻ ɋ ʯ ʝ ʔ ɵ fŋ ʦ ɵ ʦɕ ʝ ʤʝ ʣʑ ʣʑ ʦ ʣʒ ʤʒ ɋ ʦɕ ʝ .
ʏ ʝ ʣʑ ʦ ɵ ʝ Ʂ ɵ ʣʒ ʦɕ ʝ ɋ ʣʑ ʷ ʦɕ ʣʒ Ꝋ ɻ ɋ ʯ ɋ . ɻ ʦɕ ɋ ʣʑ ɻ ɋ ʯ ʳ ʦ ʃꜱ ʙ ʦ ʦɕ Ꝋ ɋ

ɻ Ꝋ ʜ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʷ ʜ ʣʑ ʷ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʙ ʦ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʃꜱ ʦ ʦ ʦɕ ʣʑ ʦ ʔ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʙ ʦ ʦɕ ʳ :

1. ʏ ʃꜱ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ (fŋ ʝ ʃꜱ 8 8 f 9 0). Ꝋ
2. ʃ ʙ fŋ ʟ ʞ ʜ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ʯ ʝ ʦɕ ʦ ʙ ʣʑ ʝ ʣʒ , ʯ ʝ ʦ ʜ ʣʑ ɋ ʣʒ Ꝋ ʝ ʣʒ ʳ ⊐ ɵ ʃꜱ ʝ Ʂ fŋ ʃꜱ ʝ .
3. ʜ ʦ fŋ ʃꜱ Ꝋ ɵ ʣʑ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʟ ɵ ʝ ʦɕ ʣʑ ʟ ʃꜱ ʦ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʯ ʝ ʣʑ Ꝋ Ꝋ ʣʑ Ꝋ ʯ ʝ ʝ ʦɕ ʝ ʜ ʦɕ ʝ W
4. ɸ ʣʑ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ɋ ʦɕ ʝ ʷ ʝ ʦɕ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ Ꝋ ʣʑ ɋ ʝ ɋ ʟ ɮ ʯ Ꝋ ʝ ʣʒ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʯ ʝ t
5. ʃ ʦ Ʂ Ꝋ ʙ ɮ ʣʷ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʟ ɋ ʦɕ ʦ ɵ Ꝋ ʣʑ ʣʑ ʦ ʝ (ꞇʃ ʦɕ Ꝋ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ʝ ʣʑ ʣʑ ʝ ʯ ʝ ʣʑ ɋ fŋ Ʂ ɋ ʯ ʔ ʃꜱ ʦ ʃꜱ ʝ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ʦ ʣʑ ʦ ʃꜱ ʦ

Ключевые слова: Ключевые слова: Ключевые слова:

3. ţ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ ts ls tɕ r ə ʂ ts dʒ ɑ̈ ʟ tɕ ts dʒ Θ dʑ Θ ɹ . ʂ Θ ɬ ʍ dʒ Θ d
ʃ fŋ ts в j dʑ dʑ ts fŋ ls ɑ̈ Θ dʒ j tɕ ɑ̈ ʂ Θ dʑ fŋ ʂ ts ʔ ʰ ʂ ts dz r . ţ Θ ʟ ə ɑ̈ ls ɑ̈ j
ɑ̈ dʑ fŋ ls ɑ̈ ʃ ls j ɬ ʂ fŋ ɑ̈ ʂ Θ ʊ tɕ ts ʂ Θ 6 .

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :

1 . ts ɑ̈ fŋ ʂ ts ə ts j , ɑ̈ ʟ ɬ ɥ Θ ʁ ʰ j j ɑ̈ Θ dʑ Θ dz ɑ̈ ls ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ɥ ls j dʑ ɑ̈
ɻ ʂ fŋ ʧ dz ɑ̈ ɥ ɑ̈ ls dʑ ts ʔ ɑ̈ ɑ̈ dʒ ʧ dz ɑ̈ ɥ ɑ̈ ls dʑ ts ʔ ɑ̈ dʑ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɑ̈ ɑ̈ ;
- Θ dʑ Θ dz ɑ̈ ʟ ʧ tɕ ts в dz j dʒ dz r ⊐ fŋ ɑ̈ ls ɬ Θ ɥ ɑ̈ ʔ ;
- ɑ̈ ʟ dz ts ɤ j dʑ ɑ̈ j ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ts ɢ ts fŋ ts н j tɕ ɤ Θ dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;
- Θ dʑ dʑ ts ls ɑ̈ tɕ ts ə Θ dʑ ɑ̈ j j ɑ̈ ɬ stɕ j ʂ ʷ fŋ j ɬ stɕ Θ ɑ̈ ; tɕ ts ə Θ dʑ ɑ̈
- ts ʧ tɕ j н j dz j dʑ ɑ̈ j fŋ ls ɑ̈ dz ɑ̈ fŋ ls ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ̈ ⊐ ts fŋ ts в j dʑ dʑ ts fŋ ls j ʔ ls j ʂ
2. в ʟ ɬ ɥ j dʑ ɑ̈ j Θ ʂ ls ɑ̈ ə dz r ⊐ dz j ʂ fŋ ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ̈ ⊐ j н ɑ̈ dʑ ɑ̈ ɥ ɑ̈ Θ ʂ l
- ʧ ts н в ts tɕ fŋ ɑ̈ dʑ ts dʑ ɑ̈ dʒ ts ə ɑ̈ Θ dʑ ls ts dʑ ɑ̈ dʒ ts ə ʂ ɑ̈ ʟ ɬ ɥ Θ j dʒ r dʒ j н
dz j ʂ fŋ ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʟ dz Θ ɥ j dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ ɬ ʍ ɑ̈ ɬ dʑ Θ ɥ j ts ɑ̈ dz ts ʂ ɢ ts ʧ ls ɥ j ʧ fŋ r ʂ ⊐ ts dʑ ɑ̈ ɬ ʧ
- ə r ʧ ts dz dʑ j dʑ ɑ̈ j ls tɕ j dʑ ɑ̈ tɕ ts ə ts ɥ dʑ r ⊐ ɬ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dʑ ɑ̈ ʔ ɑ̈ ʟ ɬ
Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ̈ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ r ʂ Θ è (ʧ ts н tɕ j н . ɹ . ţ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɑ̈ dʑ Θ)
fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ɹ dz ts) ;
- fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dʑ ɑ̈ j fŋ ts в fŋ ls ə j dʑ dʑ r ⊐ ɥ Θ j Θ dʑ ʁ r Θ ⊐ dʑ ɑ̈ dʑ j ʂ dʑ fŋ Θ ɑ̈ ɥ s j tɕ ɑ̈ fŋ j ʂ dʑ ɑ̈ ʧ ⊐ tɕ ts j ə н
- ʂ ts dʑ ls tɕ ts dz ɹ ʟ dz Θ dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ dz j ʂ fŋ ɑ̈ ɥ j - ʧ fŋ j ʂ ts j ɢ ts ts н dʒ Θ ls ʧ j tɕ ts ɑ̈ j Θ ə dz ts Θ н fŋ ɑ̈
tɕ ɬ fŋ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ r ʂ Θ dz Θ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ̈ ʔ fŋ ʂ ɑ̈ ʔ , ʟ Θ ʰ ɑ̈ ls Θ ʧ ts tɕ ls ʍ ts dz
ʃ ɑ̈ ls j tɕ Θ ls ɬ dz Θ ls ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ̈ ʔ ʂ ɬ dz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ̈ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ r ʂ Θ : 5
ʟ Θ ə j н j dʑ ɑ̈ ʔ / ɻ ts н ï ʧ j н . ɹ dz Θ ɲ ts fŋ ɸ 18 12 0 ɑ̈ ɸ dz Θ . ч . 1 7 7

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts Θ dz ʷ ls ɑ̈ j 2 7

ɭ Θ ʰ ɑ̈ ls Θ ə ts ʂ Θ в ɬ dz ʷ tɕ dʑ ts ɢ ts ʧ ts tɕ ls ʍ ts dz ɑ̈ ts ʧ ts ɑ̈ ʟ ɬ ɥ j dz dz r dʒ

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
ɻ tɕ ɬ ʧ ʧ ts ə Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ Θ ʂ ls ɑ̈ ə dz r dʒ ɑ̈ j н ɑ̈ dʑ ɑ̈ ɥ Θ dʒ ɑ̈ ʟ Θ ʰ ɑ̈ ʰ
ɻ ts н в ts tɕ fŋ ɑ̈ dʑ ts dʑ ɑ̈ dʒ ts ə ɑ̈ Θ dʑ ls ts dʑ ɑ̈ dʒ ts ə ʂ ɑ̈ ʟ ɬ ɥ Θ j dʒ r dʒ j н
dz j ʂ fŋ ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʟ dz Θ ɥ j dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ ʍ tɕ Θ ʟ j ts dz ts ɢ ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ̈ ⊐ j н ɑ̈ dʑ ɑ̈

ʃ Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls j ts Θ dz ʷ ls-ɬ ʔ (10 ɥ Θ fŋ ts ə)

ʏ ls j dʑ ɑ̈ j ɑ̈ Θ dʑ Θ dz ɑ̈ ɥ ɑ̈ . ɥ tɕ ts ts j dʒ tɕ Θ dʑ dʑ ɹ н Θ ç ɹ . j dz ɑ̈ ʂ ɑ̈ ʔ ɻ ɻ ls fŋ в ɑ̈ è

ɭ Θ н Θ dʑ ɑ̈ ʷ н dz ʷ dz Θ в ts tɕ Θ ls ts tɕ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ :
ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dʑ j dz ɑ̈ j ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ɬ ʁ j ʃ ʟ ts н ɑ̈ Θ ɥ j Θ ʰ dʑ ʂ ɑ̈ tɕ ts tɕ Θ ʂ ʧ ls ɬ fŋ ɥ j ʁ ɑ̈ dʑ
ʂ ɬ dz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɑ̈ ʔ ɬ fŋ ʂ ɥ j ʦ в ts dz r j ʷ ʟ ɻ ɸ Θ ɥ ts dz ɑ̈ ʧ j н ʧ j ts dz ɑ̈ ɤ Λ . ч . Λ ɑ̈ ɥ
ç ɹ j dz ɑ̈ ʂ ɑ̈ ʔ ɻ ɻ ls fŋ в ɑ̈ è н dz ʷ fŋ ls ɬ н j dz ls ts ə 3 ʂ ɬ tɕ fŋ Θ ,
ç ʃ ɑ̈ ə dz ɢ fŋ ls ɑ̈ ʂ Θ è (ʧ tɕ ts ʍ ɑ̈ dz ɹ ç ɻ j tɕ j ə ts н ɑ̈ ʧ j tɕ j ə ts н ts ə j н
ч dʒ ts dz j dʑ fŋ - ʂ ts ʁ dʒ ts dz ɻ ʊ ï , 4 8 2 0 (fŋ ɸ . 4 . в ɑ̈ в dz ɑ̈ ts ls j ʂ j ɑ̈ dʒ j j ls fŋ ʷ
ʂ ts dz ɑ̈ ɥ j fŋ ls ə ts ɻ ʂ ʟ j dʒ ʧ dz ʷ tɕ ts ə ʧ ts fŋ ts в ɑ̈ ʷ) .

ч Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ɹ dz Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

ч Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ɹ dz Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ ʂ Θ ʂ ə ɑ̈ н ɬ ɥ j в dz ts ʔ
ʃ Θ ls j tɕ ɑ̈ Θ dz r н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ɹ dz ts ʔ tɕ Θ в ts ls ʳ ə ʂ dz ʁ
ʟ Θ dz ʷ ls ɑ̈ ʔ . ţ j ɥ j ə r j ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɑ̈ ʂ ɬ dz ʒ r ʧ tɕ j н fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dz r ə t
fŋ ʧ ɑ̈ fŋ ʂ Θ ts fŋ dz ts ə dz ts ʔ dz ɑ̈ ls j tɕ Θ ls ɬ tɕ r .

1. ɹ r ʧ ts dz dʑ j dz ɕ ʃ j tɕ Θ ʜ ts dz ɑ ʧ dz j j ɕ dʑ r fŋ ɕ ʧ ɑ ts Θ ə dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɕ ʮ j ʧ fŋ ɬ Θ ɕ ɬ dʑ j dz ɕ ʃ ʔ , ʂ
ʧ ɕ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dz dʑ r ⊐ , ls Θ ʂ ɕ ɮ z fŋ ls dʑ r ⊐ .
2. ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts w ls j dz ɻ dz ɑ dz j j ʂ fŋ ɑ ɕ ʧ ɑ ʧ Θ ə dʒ dz ɑ j dz ɑ ʧ j tɕ fŋ ɬ ɕ ɑ dz ɕ ʃ ʔ ʜ dz w ʧ tɕ ts
tɕ Θ L dʒ ɕ ʧ ɑ dz ɑ ʂ ɕ ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ʂ j ʧ ɕ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dz dʑ dz ts dʑ Θ ʮ ɕ Θ dz j z fŋ ls ə dz ɑ ts ʔ w ls ɕ ʂ ʮ ɕ ɕ
ɮ z ʮ ɕ ls j dz w .
3. ʏ ls j dz ɕ ʃ j , L Θ ɮ z ʮ ɕ ɕ ts Θ ɕ dz ɕ ʃ j ʜ j ɕ dz ɕ ʃ j ə ts fŋ dz ʃ Θ tɕ ɕ L ɮ z fŋ ls ɻ ts в tɕ Θ L ʮ ts ə
dʒ ts dz ts dz ts ɢ ɕ ʮ j fŋ ʂ ts ʔ tɕ j ʮ ɕ .
4. ʜ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dʑ ɕ ʃ j fŋ ts в fŋ ls ə j dz dʑ r ⊐ ʜ ɕ Θ dz ts ɢ ɕ ʮ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ ɕ ɕ
ɕ L ɮ z ʮ Θ j dʒ r dʒ fŋ ls j ʃ ɑ ʧ Θ ts dz ɻ L ts ə Θ dz ɕ ʃ j dʒ ɕ L ɮ z ʮ Θ j dʒ r ⊐ W ts dz j ls
ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɕ ʮ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ fŋ ls tɕ ɮ z ʂ ls ɮ w tɕ r ɑ ʂ Θ . dz j ʂ fŋ ɕ ʮ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ j ʜ ɕ ɕ
5. ʜ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dʑ ɕ ʃ j ə ts ʧ tɕ ts fŋ ts ə ʧ ts fŋ ts ʜ j tɕ ʞ Θ dz ɕ ʁ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ,
tɕ j ʮ ɕ .
6. ʜ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dʑ ɕ ʃ j fŋ ɕ ls ɮ z Θ ʮ ɕ ʔ fŋ ɢ tɕ ɕ ʃ ɑ fŋ ʧ ɑ dʒ ts Θ dz ɻ ɕ L ʮ ts j ə fŋ ɢ ʂ dz ts ɕ ɢ j ts dʒ dʑ ɕ ɮ z ls ʂ j fŋ ɑ
7. ɸ dz Θ dz ɕ L , ts в ts в ɦ j dʑ ɕ ʃ j ɕ fŋ ɕ fŋ ls j dʒ Θ ls ɕ ɻ L ts ɘ ʮ ls ɑ ts w tɕ j dʑ ɑ ʂ j dz ɮ z ʮ ɕ j
ts fŋ dʒ r fŋ dz j dʑ ɕ ʃ j dz dʑ r Θ ɻ fŋ ɑ dz ɑ ʂ ɕ ʧ ɑ ⊐ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ɕ dz ɕ ʧ tɕ ɕ dʒ j tɕ ts ə ʂ ɕ
8. ʜ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dʑ ɕ ʃ j ʂ ts dz fŋ ʧ j ʂ ls ts ə ʧ ts ɕ L ɮ z ʮ Θ j dʒ ts dʒ ɮ z dʒ Θ ls j tɕ ɕ
9. ʊ fŋ ls dz r ʔ ɕ ʧ ɕ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dz dʑ r ʔ ʧ j tɕ j ə ts ʜ ts ls tɕ r ə ʂ ts ə ɕ L ⊐ l
10. ʇ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ fŋ ts ə tɕ j dʒ j dz dʑ r dʒ ɕ dz j ʂ fŋ ɕ ʂ ts ɢ tɕ Θ w ɕ ʮ j fŋ ʂ ɕ dʒ ɕ
fŋ j dʒ Θ dz ls ɕ ʂ ɕ , ʜ j ʂ dz ts dz ɑ ʂ ls ʂ Θ ɑ ls dz ɑ ts ɢ ɕ ts ʂ ɑ ɑ ɑ

3Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts 6-7 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
ʀ ʟ lz ʮ qf ls j qf ʟ Θ ʕ ts dzfŋ tʃ j ʕ ls qf ts lz ʔ ls j dʒ Θ ls j ts qf Θ dz tʃ ts . ls j dʒ Θ dʒ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 8-10 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ lz ʮ qf ls j ts fŋ dz ts ɘɥ dɑʁʳj jdzqf ʧʷ ts Θ ɑdzɑG dzϑ ʔ fŋ ʕ qf ⊐ G dz Θ fŋ dzʳ ⊐ . ɻ j ts ɘ ʜ
Y ls j dzqf j в lz ʕ ɘ ts fŋ ts ʮ j ls Θ dzqf ʔ . Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ
qf fŋ ls ts ʮ dzqf ʕ ts ɘ :

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 11-12 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ

ʅ Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts Θ в ts ls 15-16 dzˈ dz ts
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 17-22 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ qf ⊐ qf fŋ
Λ ts dzj ls qf ʕ Θ Θ dzG dzqf ʔ fŋ ʕdʒtsj ɑlststs ʜʷqʟuʳj ʕfŋϑ :tsfŋjtsdzfŋlstsʁfŋdɑʃtsʁ. qfŋj. ʂ lz ʮ j tʃ Θ
ʜ dʒts dzj dzfŋɘʕ ts ʜʀ dʒtsʜdzɻ υ , -17.2 0 1 6 . ʜ . 1 6

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 23-26 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ lzqfʁj ʰ dzlz⊐tʃ ts qfΘfŋ lsdzʂj ʮ dzdzqfʷ ʕ tsqfəʟ : fŋ dz j н
Λ ts dzj ls qf ʕ Θ Θ dzG dzqf ʔ fŋ ʕdʒtsj ɑlststs ʜʷqʟuʳj ʕfŋϑ :tsfŋjtsdzfŋlstsʁfŋdɑʃtsʁ. qfŋj. ʂ lz ʮ j tʃ Θ
ʜ dʒts dzj dzfŋɘʕ ts ʜʀ dʒtsʜdzɻ υ , -19.2 0 1 6 . ʜ . 1 8

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 27-31 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ
Λ ts dzj ls qf ʕ 2Θ fŋ Θ tsdzɑG tsdzqfʷ ʟ ʳ-dʂj Θls: ts нlzqʃuɥjʁfŋdʁtsʂfŋ ts fŋʃlsʂ. fŋ ts ʃʁ. qfŋj. ʂ lz ʮ j tʃ Θ
ʜ dʒts dzj dzfŋɘʕ ts ʜʀ dʒtsʜdzɻ υ , -21.2 0 1 6 . ʜ . 2 0

ʅ Θ н Θ dzqf ʷ н dz ʷ fŋ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls 32-36 ls j dzˈ dz ts ʔ ts Θ в ts ls ʳ
Jʳ tʃ ts dz dzqf ls j tʃ ts Θ ʕ ls qf ʮ j fŋ ʕ qf j lz tʃ ts Θ ϰ dzj dzqfʷ qf ʟ fŋ dz j н lzʁ ɦ
Λ ts dzj ls qf ʕ Θ Θ dzG dzqf ʔ fŋ ʕdʒtsj ɑlststs ʜʷqʟuʳj ʕfŋϑ :tsfŋjtsdzfŋlstsʁfŋdɑʃtsʁ. qfŋj. ʂ lz ʮ j tʃ Θ
ʜ dʒts dzj dzfŋɘʕ ts ʜʀ dʒtsʜdzɻ υ , -23.2 0 1 6 . ʜ . 2 2

2. I'd like to go abroad but I can't afford it.
3. I'm not going to buy that car because it's so expensive.
4. We can't go out because it's raining.
5. She won't come to the party because she's away on holiday.
6. The central heating isn't working so we can't turn it on.

Л р тʃ ts dz dzʷ ʃ ls j тʃ tс Θ ʕ ls ʃ ч j fŋ ʕ ʃ j lz тʃ tс Θ ɤ dzʲ j dzʷ ʃ ʷ ʃ ʟ fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ
ʌ ts dzʲ j ls ʃ ʕ Θ Θ dzʷ ɢ dz ʃ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ʒ j ɢ ls ts ts н ʷ ʃ ʟ ч ʳ j ʕ fŋ ʕ ʕ : ts j lz ч тʃ j ts в fŋ dʲ ts ts в ʃ j / fŋ ts fŋ ls
н dʒ ts dzʲ j dzʷ fŋ ɘ ʕ ts н ʁ dʒ ts н dz ɻ υ , -49 2 0 1 6 . н . 4 8

н Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ 4- dzʷ Θ ʷ tс Θ в ts ls Θ
Л р тʃ ts dz dzʷ ʃ ls j тʃ tс Θ ʕ ls ʃ ч j fŋ ʕ fŋ ʃ dz j н lz тʃ ts ʕ Θ ɤ ʃ dzʲ j dzʷ ʃ ʕ fŋ ts ɤ ʃ ʃ ʷ :

υ тʃ tс Θ ɤ dzʲ j -4 dzʷ ʃ ʷ 1 fŋ .. 1 7
н Θ тʃ ts ɤ dzʷ ʃ ʕ ts ɘ Θ ʖ . ʃ . ɻ tс Θ ʕ ls ʃ ч j fŋ V ocabulary ʕ W ork (fŋ н dz ʷ dzʷ ɢ dz ʃ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts
fŋ ls lz н j dzʷ ls ts ɘ 2 ʕ lz tс fŋ Θ , ts в lz ч Θ ʁ ɦ ʃ ʖ fŋ ʷ тʃ ts dzʷ Θ тʃ tс Θ ɘ dz j dzʷ ʃ
н ɘ lz dʒ ʷ тʃ tс ts ʷ ʃ dz ʷ dʒ ʃ тʃ ts н ɢ ts ts ts ɘ н ʕ dʒ ts) dz 7 . υ , н dz 2 ts 0 dz 1 j dzʷ fŋ ʕ : в L н

н Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ 7- dz 1 Θ ʷ tс Θ в ts ls Θ
Л р тʃ ts dz dzʷ fŋ j dz ts j н lz ʁ тʃ ʰ tс ʃ Θ j ʕ ls ʃ ч ɻ j тʃ fŋ ts ʕ Θ ʃ ɤ j dz j dzʷ ʃ ʷ
I. Imagine that you are having a family meeting where the future life, education and profession of the youngest member of the family are discussed. Of course each member of your family has his own views and a firm position. Their positions can be shortly described in such a way:
Mum ï ñ We-plaid job ò ñ Good education ò
Dad ï ñ Interesting job ñ Working in service sector ò
Granddad ï ñ Good education ñ Having a Brilliant job ò
Mum ï ñ We-plaid job ò
A man should have a well-paid job. The world is very competitive today. Everybody wants to have a good job in order to feel secure that he can meet his family expenses. A man should be able to cover If he cannot, he may have problems needs .
Granddad ï ñ Good education ò
Every person respecting himself must have a good education. Good education helps to make good money and be respected by friends and relatives. An uneducated person shows himself in a bad light. Having a good education, one can always be proud of the university he graduated from and his fellow classmates.
Dad ï ñ Interesting job ò
Work without interest is boring and leads to depression. No matter how much you earn, you have to feel excited about what you do. When you feel you are doing a useful and interesting job, your life makes sense. If not, you can become an inefficient and dissatisfied worker.
Grandma ï ñ No education ò
The world is changing so quickly that you never know where to study and what to learn. Life itself can teach you everything you need. A rare employer asks an applicant to show him his diploma, because he understands the same thing. None of the universities teaches you to be communicative, flexible and efficient. Why waste 5 years?
Sister ï ñ Working in service sector ò
People need more and more services today, so the service sector is becoming more and more popular. Working there, one will never lose his job ï services are always needed so pleasant to satisfy people! You receive your ñ thanks ò immediat
Brother ï ñ High intellectual job ò
The computer age has come and everything needs technological improvement. A high intellectual job brings much money and respect nowadays. Working in this field, one is often invited to work for different companies in different countries.

Determine what idea appeals to you and make a speech in defence of your idea.

II. Hereôs a list of adjectives describing qua
and fill in the correct adjective.

Persuasive / brave / creative / patient / intelligent / polite / accurate / fair / friendly

1. Sales people need to be é to get people to b
2. A scientist has to be é in order to understa
3.Receptionists should be é in order to make people feel
4. Surgeons must be very é as they should not m
5. A shop assistant has to be é even when deali
6. Lifeguards have to be dangerous situations often find t
7. Teachers need to be very é as students somet
8. Judges should be é and give all the evidence
9. Fashion designers should be very é so that t

III. Choose the most appropriate word from the list below to fill in the gaps some words may be used twice.

Work / job / profession / occupation

1. I expect the children make a lot of é for yo
2. He made a good é of it.
3. Iôm applying for a é in a bank.
4.This form asks for details about your age, é ,
5. After studying law, I entered the legal é .
6. Thank you for your report. You have done an
7. The é of building the bridge took six months
8.She is a lawyer by profession.

u Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls jɜ dz ls 2 0 5 Θ ʷ ts Θ

I. Complete the news report about a protest against a new road. Put in the correct form or the verbs. Sometimes you need *will or would.*

Yesterday protesters managed to hold up work on the Oldbury bypass. Protest leader Alison Compton defended the action by members of the Green World group. ó I we don't protest, soon é (there / be) no countryside left, ô sh behind schedule, and if the protesters had not held up the work so often, é (it / open) two months ago. óIf these fields é (disappear), ó Why can't we use public transport trains, we wouldn't need new roads. If the (be) more pleasant car ha place today. ô

Rut many people in Oldbury want their new bypass. ó I f.. (they / not build) it soon, the traffic jams in the town will get worse,ô said Asif Mohammed, whose l A34. ó We just can't leave things as they are (suffer) even more from all the pollution he town I, é (go) mad. If é (I / know) é (I / move) er how out years ago. But now it has become impossible to sell this house because of the traffic. The government waited too long. If ... (they / do) something sooner, there would be less traffic today. ô

And the protest is making the new road even more expensive. ó It his goes on, é. not / be) enough money left to finish the ro

II. Reword the following sentences combining them into one conditional sentence according to the example.

Example: My brother is put out. He lost his new camera. - My brother *wouldn 't be* put out if he *hadn'tlost* his new camera.

1.

2. I invited Helen to my birthday party. She is one of my best friends.
3. She refuses to go with us. She hasn't done her homework.
4. I didn't go to the concert. I don't like pop-music.
5. He didn't take part in the discussion last week. He does not speak English.
6. I can't say anything on the subject. I haven't read the book.
7. She missed the train and she is upset.

III. Translate the sentences into English using the Subjunctive Mood.

1. [illegible]

IV. Complete the following sentences.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I. Read these sentences and then use the words in bold to complete the sentences below.

- I ô m so unfit! Maybe I should **in shape**. r t d o i n g
- Your **diet** affects how healthy you are. You are what you eat!
- I need to get some **exercise**; would you like to go jogging with me?
- Surgeons **performoperations** in the operating theatre.
- He is a family doctor. His office is called **asurgery**.

- My grandmother has **to undergo an operation** on her knee next month.
- If you have **a temperature**, your body temperature is higher than it usually is.
- I ôm afraid he wonôt be able to **keep up with** the work
- I wasnôt injured in the accident, but I **took a long time to recover from** the shock.
- My auntôs a vet and **specializes in the treatment** of birds.

- Our body needs a healthy, balanced é of v
- Your tooth canôt be filled, so youôd better é t
- Youôll need to get é if you want to run t
- When I had scarlet fever, I had é of 38 d
- Whatôs the best é for pneumonia?
- I know Iôm unfitô sbjut I shall be ordering é; it
- It takes someone a long time to totally é
- I wouldnôt be able to é; my hands would s
- He is on sick leave again. What é he é th
- The é is open from 8 am to 5 pm, Monday t

II Fill in the gaps with a suitable word.

1. I hit my hand on the desk and now it real
2. Do you often é backache?
3. They say she died of a heart é .
4. She had some apples that werenôt ready to
5. Iôve got this terrible wrongpositiony neck from é
6. I é a doctor, and she gave me a é for som
7. If you donôt avoid pneumonia, complicatio
8. After running a lot people usually are é
9. She hit her ankle when she fell over, now
10. My eyes é and I want to scratch them.

III. Fill in the right preposition where necessary.

1. I fell ill é flu. 2. Nobody has yet found flu while he had pneumonia. 4. Make é this doctor. 6. What do you take for coughing? 7. The doctor dia 8. To save the childôs life the doctors oper é diphtheria yet, so you must be é sick lea move his leg. 11. You seem to have nothing wron

IV.Complete each sentence with the correct form of the most appropriate word from the box.

Remedy cure therapy // operation surgery // pain sore hurt // examine prescribe // treat cure

1. ï Many rock stars seem to end up in drug é
- Do you think a é for cancer will ever be
- My grandma uses an old-fashioned é for her sore throat

2. ï The doctor told him that he needed é on hi
- The doctor asked the patient to come to h

3. -My finger is really é and I canôt move it.
-Take care you donôt é yourself! Oh, too la
-I had a really bad é in my foot so I decid

3. ïI stripped to the waist so the doctor co
- Mydoctor said I had to stay in bed and é

5. ïAfter scarlet fever complications set in,
patient was completely é .
-The open air life in the mountain é him of
- The doctor said that if I followed his instruction

V. Use the correct word or phrase.

1. It ôs important to **fit/ healthy** diet with lots of vegetables.
2. The doctor advised him to **give up/ keep off** alcohol.
3. After picking the flowers, I noticed I had a **fever/ rash** all over my hands.
4. It ôs good for **diseases/ illnesses**, such as cold.
5. When Ann was sent to hospital, she had to **undergo/ perform** an operation.
6. He is ill so he has to **get/ give** injections every day.
7. When she was walking the hospital, she was afraid **to pull out teeth/ to have the teeth pulled out**.
8. The doctor asked me to **breathe/ breath** through my nose.

VI. Complete each second sentence using the word given, so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

1. Dan couldnôt work **Taken** because he caught flu.
Dan éééééééé, which meant he couldnôt work.
2. If you smoke, then stopping can really improve your health. **Up**
If you éééééééé, youôll really improve your health.
3. The flu epidemic started suddenly in June and lots of people got ill. **Out**
Lots of people got ill when the flu epidemi
4. If I take a long walk, I have problems with breathing. **Short**
I ééééééé if I take a long walk.
5. You can have serious problems with your health if complications develop. **In**
You can have serious problems with your he
6. When the doctor pulled out my tooth, I felt relief. **Had**
When I ééééééé.., I felt relief.
7. The patient felt gratitude to the doctor who performed the operation. **On**
The patient felt gratitude to the doctor w
8. Bill decided that he needed to follow a diet after he put on weight. **To**
After Bill put on weight, he decided that h
9. Iôm seeing the dentist at three tomorrow. **Appointment**
Iôve ééééééé.. the dentist at three tomorr

ʉ Θ ʤʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls ʝ ʣ ʳ ʣ ʦ ʷ ʦ ɕ Θ ʙ ʦ ls Θ 2 2

Ɪ ʳ ʧ ʦ ʣ ʣ ɕ ʃ ls ʝ ʧ ʦ ɕ Θ ʕ ls ɕ ʯ ʝ fŋ ʕ ŋ ɕ ʝ ʜ ʟ ʧ ʦ ɕ Θ ʔ ʣ ʝ ʃ ɦ ʧ ʕ ʦ ʯ ɕ ʃ ʕ ʦ ə :
ʌ ʦ ʣ ʝ ls ɕ ʕ Θ Θ ʣ ɕ ʣ ɕ ʃ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʤ ʦ ʝ ɢ ʦ ʦ ʦ ʜ ʷ ɕ ʃ ʯ ʳ ʝ ʕ fŋ ʕ : ʦ ʝ ʟ ʯ ʃ ʝ ʦ ʙ fŋ ɕ ʦ ʦ ʙ ɕ ʝ / fŋ ʦ fŋ ls
ʉ ʤ ʦ ʣ ʝ ʣ ɕ fŋ ʕ ʦ ʉ ʀ ʤ ʦ ʜ ʣ ʯ ʃ ʊ , -55 2 0 1 6 . ʉ . 5 2

ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls ʝ dz ʳ 2 6 ʒ 7 ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

Ɉ ʳ ʧ ts dz dʑ ɕ ls ʝ ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ ʝ ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dʑ ʝ dʑ ɕ ʷ ɕ ʟ fŋ dz ʝ ʜ ɮ ʁ

1) ʜ Θ ʧ ts ɤ dʑ ɕ ʂ ts ɘ Θ ls ɕ ɥ ʝ ʃ fŋ ʂ ɕ ʝ 2 tɕ Θ ʂ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ V dʑ ɕ dz ʝ ɕ ʃ ʁ ʷ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ
fŋ ls ɮ ʜ ʝ dʑ ls ts ɘ 2 ʂ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ , ts ʙ ɮ ɥ Θ ʁ ʰ ɕ ʔ fŋ ʷ ʧ ts dʑ Θ ʧ tɕ Θ ɘ dz
ts ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ts ɘ Θ dʑ ɕ ʝ è (fŋ ʜ ɘ ɮ dʒ ʷ ʧ tɕ ts ʷ ɕ dʑ ʷ ts dʒ ɕ ʜ dʒ ts dz ɥ ɕ ts , ls ts ɘ ʂ
2 0 1 7 . - 2 0 . ʜ . 1 9

2) ʌ ts dʑ ʝ ls ɕ ʂ Θ Θ dʑ ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ɕ dʒ ʂ ʝ ɕ ts ts ʜ ʷ ɕ ʟ ɥ ʳ ʝ ɕ fŋ Θ ː ts ʝ ɮ fŋ ʧ ʝ fŋ ʙ ʁ dʑ ts ʙ ʝ ɕ ʃ ʝ ɸ .
ʂ ɮ ɥ ʝ ʧ Θ dz dz ts ɘ Θ . - ɑ ʜ ts dʒ ts ʜ dz dʒ ts dz ɥ ɕ ʃ ʟ ɔ . , 5 5 - 5 7 2 0 ʜ 1 6 . ʜ

ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls ʝ dz ʳ 2 8 ʒ 3 0 ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

Ɉ ʳ ʧ ts dz dɣ ɲ ɕ dʑ ʂ ʝ ʜ ɮ ʁ ʰ ɕ ʝ ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʂ ɕ ʝ ɮ ʧ tɕ Θ ɤ dʑ ʝ dʑ ɕ ʷ :

I. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only one word in each space.

LONDON

London remains a magnet and has é character and the workplace for é least another millio of é sprawling suburbs of small hos u (40 kms) with from one side to the other. It ôs a thriving the é exciting music, theatre and art in Eur é its many ethnic minoritayr tc oomfmuLnoint dioensô sé hfyobr Further more, London has all the architectur rich, é an economy the size of Saudi Arabia. 800,000 people, moFrankfuré Yet 7 hofeits 32 boroughs are among the of poorest 10 boroughs in the é of Britain. Per the London suburbs remain a highly urbanize for the kind of loyalty or civic pride é be found in most n and varied to evoke such feelings.

II. Read the article and choose the word which you think fits best:

There was a time when you could cross London on a leisurely walk. Nowadays the city has become so (1) é by exhaust fumes that much o The problem has been made worse by the terri Fortunately, one of its magnificent parks is never too far away.

There are still a hundred and one things to d most important industries. All the year rou sights and witness (5) é like tade. Hotels ha ge o dear so i would advise visitors to rent a ro to experience everyday family life at first hand.

Getting around London is easy using its (7) using the (8) é network. Although it can ap comfortable and much safer than say tïhe New kind of season ticket ï which means you donôt ey ou get on o pay bus or a train! A guide book too is also a (Unfortunately, in recent years residential a (13) é problems. You can often seed (1 4) ô s é n p te always safe to walk alone at night. So even risen, the quality of life has declined. Thi , prefer a long train journey to work rather than live in the city. They would rather live in one of its leafy (17) é or in the country. Even

hour they may feel that the sacrifice of a
their families. When there are transport problems it often
home.

1 a) stained b) polluted c) gassed
2 a) lights b) crowds c) jams
3 a) sightseeing b) tourism c) visiting
4 a) history b) ancient c) historic
5 a) heritage b) traditions c) customs
6 a) hostel b) landlady c) hotel
7 a) civil b) private c) public
8 a) coach b) metro c) underground
9 a) motorway b) subway c) tram
10 a) fee b) fare c) tip
11 a) invaluable b) worthless c) priceless
12 a) centre b) downtown c) suburban
13 a) social b) sociable c) society
14 a) drug-addict b) homeless c) tramps
15 a) level b) standard c) cost
16 a) computers b) trainers c) commuters
17 a) outskirts b) suburbs c) green belt
18 a) point b) busy c) rush
19 a) voyage b) trip c) journey
20 a) needs b) wants c) takes

III. In most lines of the following text, there is a word which should not be there. For each incorrect line cross the wrong word out and tick the correct lines.

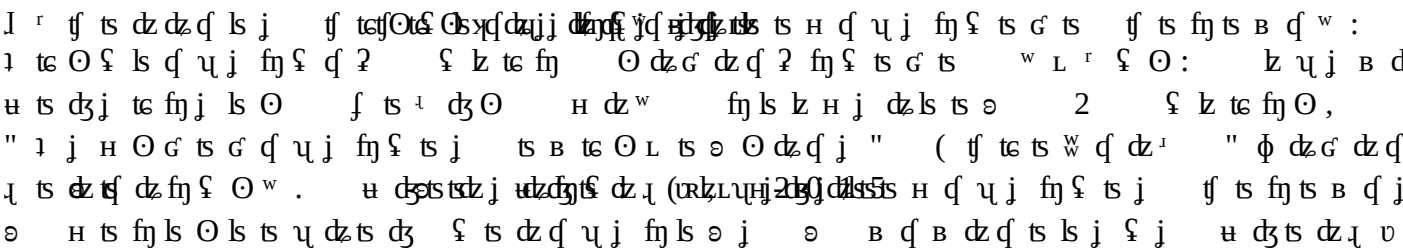
A VISIT TO AN EXHIBITION

1 Last Sunday I went to an interesting exhibition in the Natural History
2 Museum. It was all about dinosaurs. It is such a good exhibition so that I
3 suggest you to go as soon as you can as it closes at the end of the month.
4 You can visit it every day from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. b
5 early otherwise you will find that there are long queues wait to get in and
6 it gets crowded inside so you canôt see
7 You will have to pay to enter. As well as the skeletons of dinosaurs,
8 many of them complete, there are full-size models that do move. That is,
9 their heads move up and down and their
10 move, so they canô t when I realized you up. I wa
11 the designers they had recreated the sounds scientists think dinosaurs
12 must have been made. The exhibition makes a big impression on people
13 who could see it, especially children, but it also gives a lot of scientific
14 information about how dinosaurs have lived and what happened to them.
15 You can learn yourself a lot studying the photos, diagrams and written
16 explanations that are there. You should allow yourself about three or four
17 hours at least to look around. Make sure you must see it!

ʉ Ɵ ʤʦ ɲʃ ʃ ʦʷ ʃ ʝ ʣʴ ʒʣ Ɵʷ ʦɕ Ɵ ʙ ʦ ʃ Ɵ

ɻ tɕ ʦ ɥ ʃ ɕ ʃ ʝ ɲʤ ʝ ʜ ʃ ʁ ʱ ɕ ʝ tɕ Ɵ ɲɲ Ɏ Ɵ ʟ ʳ ʉ . ʃ ʦ ˡ ʤ Ɵ :
FlotsamandJetsam

Mr Know-All
A Man with a Scar
The Happy Couple
AMarriageofConvenience.



IVfŋj dʒj fŋls tɕ

ʜ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzʳ1-dzΘʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dzɕ ʃ ls j fŋ dzj ʜ ɮ ʁ ʰ ɕ j ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dzɕ ʷ :

I. HALLOWEEN

Complete the text using the derivative of the word given in capitals at the end of some lines.

I t ô s b e l i e v e d t h a t H a l l o w e e n w a s b r o u g h t t o
immigrants from Ireland and Scotland. In the 19th century
they celebrated Halloween _____ to their old traditions. ACCORDANCE
The _____ part of the festival was a lantern made of a
pumpkin with holes in the form of eyes, a nose and mouth,
and people believed that during the _____ all CELEBRATE
pumpkins left their vegetable gardens to dance in the streets.
In recent years, grown-up people have begun to _____ PARTICIPATION
in Halloween. In New York, for example, the young and the
old take part in parades together. On the 31st of October, long
before the time when the carnival _____ begins to PROCEED
move, a great number of people get together in one of the
streets. They are dressed as _____, demons, and other WITCHCRAFT
evil spirits. There are hundreds of large orange pumpkins
in their hands. This is how the Americans celebrate
Halloween.

I I . S T . P A T R I C K ô S D A Y

Complete the text using the appropriate word from the list below:

On March 17th, many people in the United States commemorate St. Patrick, the patron saint of Ireland. New York City, where there are many people of Irish descent, 1) _____ the f a m o u s S t . P a t r i c k ô s D a y p a r a d e . B a n d s , m a r
b y s t a n d e r s c o m e t o p a r t i c i p a t e . E v e r y t h i n g t
painted down the center of Fifth Avenue, and the lights on the top of the Empire State Building are turned green, the colour that 3) _____ the Irish people. Children and adults 4) _____ something green, and shops prepare green food: green bread, green pasta, and green ice cream. People eat corned beef and cabbage, and drink Irish coffee. Irish songs can be h e a r d t h r o u g h o u t t h e d a y o n t h e r a d i o . I n I r
P a t r i c k ô s d a t e o f b i r t h i s e s t i m a t e d t o b e a

when his memory is honored. When Patrick was 16, Irish pirates captured him from his home in England and took him as a slave to Ireland. When he 5) _____ up he wanted the Irish people to abandon their worship of idols and to be converted to Christianity. He was able to escape to France and to study to be a priest. After 14 years of study, in the year 432, the Pope sent him back to Ireland 6) _____ a bishop. Patrick travelled all across Ireland and established churches and schools. He was greatly loved by the Irish people. People say that he did extraordinary things; he performed miracles; and one legend says that there are no snakes in Ireland today because St. Patrick 7) _____ them out.

1) A takes B holds C means D names
2) A politics B politicians C policies D police
3) A shows B has C represents D is
4) A dress B put C take on D wear
5) A made B grew C gave D pulled
6) A to B like C from D as
7) A drove B kicked C pulled D put

III. ***EFFORT***

I. Use the correct form of the appropriate verb from the box:

Expend	make	reward	go into	require	save

1. If you want to get good grades, youôd bet
lucky to scrape a pass. 2. Learning a language as a child seems to involve no effort at all, but
learning it as an adultéa lot of time and
period, the staff wereéfor their efforts w
problem now if I were you. Itôll only take a coup
effort in the long run. 5. A lot of effort h
of those who were involved. be6a.doctor,fshe decidedé all t
that she wanted to do something else. What a terrible waste of time.

II. Match the two halves of the sentences below (you deal with common expressions):
1. If we fail, it wonôt beforé
2. This company has invested a great deal of
3. He passed his examswithé
4. I know itôs a long climb to the top of th
5. Everybody on our social committee has put
6. Weôve started a massive advertising campa

a. time and effort in setting up training schemes.
b. well worth the effort.
c. in an effort to recruit more blood donors.
d. the minimum of effort. Heôs obviously ver
e. want of effort.
f. a great deal of effort to make the weekend a success.

IV. ***OCCASION***

I. Complete the sentences below with the appropriate adjective from the box:

Festive	special	memorable	serious	previous	suitable

1. As my parents ô goél doecnc awseidodni,n gwewalse ta no fefx tar
OK! Iôll speak toï bhtionmyifaéboouctchsiisombeahraivsieosr. 3.

his speech and tried not to laugh ï a f u n e r a l i s m e a n t t o b e a s o l
k n o w H a n s . W e ô v e m e t o n t w o é o c c a s i o n s , o n c e
I ô m s u r e I ô m s p e h a n k I s a y t g a t t h i s h a s b e e n b o t h r a n e n j o y a b l e a n d a
t r u l y é o c c a s i o n . I t ô s c e r t a i n l y o n e t h a t I
occasion. People were singing and dancing in the streets.

II. Use the appropriate word from the box to complete the following sentences:

Keeping	sense	sparkle	spirit

1. The music, the flowers and the crowds gave the event a real feeling of importance. They g a v e t h e w e d d i n g a r e a l é o f o c c a s i o n . 2. she decided t o j o i n i n a n d s h e s e e m e d t o e n j o y h e of the occasion. 3. His behavior during the awards ceremony was rude and inappropriate. I t w a s d e f i n i t e l y n o t i n é w i t h t h e o c c a s i but t h e p r e s e n c e o f t h e P r i m e M i n i s t e r ô s w i n e e d e d é t o t h e o c c a s i o n .

V. ***TROUBLE***

I. Use the correct form of the appropriate verb from the box:

Ask for	give	save	get into	have	store up	stay out of

1 . I ô m s o r r y I ô m l a t e . I é a l o t o f t r o u b l e
a n i g h t m a r e ! Y o u ô d é y o u r s e l f a l o t o f t r o u
t r o u b l e a t t h e m o m e n t . I t h i n k s a i d r i v e s a c a r a t 1 5 0 m i l e s
a n h o u r i s s i m p l y é t r o u b l e . 5 . I f y o u d o n ô t
y o u r s e l f i n t h e f u t u r e . 6 . H e é a l o t o f t r o
M y p a r e n t s w a r n e d m e d i d n ô t t h e y w o u l d n ô t l e

II. Match up the sentences with the situation:

1 . I ô v e g o t e n g i n e t r o u b l e .
2 . I ô m i n f i n a n c i a l t r o u b l e .
3 . I ô m i n s e r i o u s t r o u b l e w i t h t h e p o l i c e .
4 . I ô v e g o t b a c k t r o u b l e .
5 . I ô m i n s c h o o l t r o u b l e a t
6. I went to enormous trouble to help her.

a. I did everything I could.
b. I was caught drinking and driving.
c. I hurt it on a skiing holiday.
d . M y c a r w o n ô t s t a r t .
e . I h a v e d e b t s o f o v e r Ã 2 0 , 0 0 0 !
f . I d i d n ô t t u r n u p f o r a r e c e n t e x a m .

ʉ Θ ʤ ʦ ʃŋ ɬ ʦ ʷ ɬ ʝ ʤ ʴ ɛ Θ ʷ ʦ ɕ Θ ʙ ʦ ɬ ʦ Θ 3

ɹ ʳ ʧ ʦ ʣ ʤ ʣ ʃ ɬ ʝ ʞ ʧ ʦ Θ ʔ ʤ ʲ ʤ ʳ ʃ ɬ ʝ Θ ʕ ɬ ʦ ɕ ʃ ɵ ʤ ʳ ʔ ɵ ʦ ʕ
ŋ ʤ ʝ ʜ ɬ ʞ ʱ ʝ ɕ ʦ ʃ ɬ ŋ ɬ ʦ ʦ ɥ ʣ ʃ ʕ Θ :
ʉ Θ ʧ ʦ ɤ ʣ ʃ ʕ ʦ ɵ Θ ɔ . ʃ . ɻ ʦ ɕ Θ ʕ ɬ ʃ ɥ ʝ ŋ V o c a b u l a r y W o r k (ŋ ʜ ʤ ʷ ʣ ɕ ʣ ʃ ʔ ŋ ʕ ʦ
ŋ ɬ ʦ ɬ ʜ ʝ ʤ ʦ ɬ ʦ ɵ 2 ʕ ɬ ʦ ɕ ŋ Θ , ʦ ʙ ɬ ʥ Θ ʱ ʱ ʃ ʔ ŋ ʷ ʧ ʦ ʣ ʃ Θ ʦ ɕ Θ ɵ ʣ ʝ ʃ ʔ
ʜ ɵ ɬ ʤ ʷ ʧ ɕ ʦ ʦ ʷ ʃ ʣ ʷ ʃ ʧ ʦ ʜ ɕ ʦ ʦ ʦ ɵ ʜ ʤ ʦ ʕ ʃ ʤ

I. Fill in: used to, be used to, would or was going to.

Although my friend Tom has lived in the city
2) é. . live in the country so he 3) é. Living
days in the city were very stressful, but he found it hard to get a
job and decided to stay. Thatôs when I met h
every morning and he 6) é. . often stop and t
in the country. His family 8) é have their own vegetable gard
prepare wonderful meals. In autumn they 10)
collect wild mushrooms and fruit. Tom made it sound so wonderful that, at one point last
year, I 12) édé lqeuaivte mtyo wjino bf oarne v e r . But I didn
and excitement of the city to ever feel at home in the country.

II. Choose the correct word or phrase.

1. When she was a girl, my mum **would/ used to** live in a village. 2. I **be/ get** used to having a new baby brother. 3. People **would/ are used to** die of diseases in the past that we can cure today. 4. There **would/ used to** be a cinema on this corner, but they knocked it down. 5. It was spring/ **playing** the bagpipes, but I didnôt know you **use to/ be used to** have blonde hair? 7. Christopher was **being/ getting** used to the idea of joining the army. 8. People never **would/ used to** be so worried about crime in this area.

III. Complete each second sentence using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Write between two and five words in each gap.

1. People walked more 50 years ago than they do now. **Would**
50 years ago, ééééé. . than they do now.
2. My parents would let me stay out late when I was young. **Used**
My parents ééééé. Let me stay out late when
3. Did you know that Carol played basketball for her country? **To**
Did you know that Carol éé é. basketball for
4. Sending messages around the world instantly is no longer unusual. **Got**
We éé é. . messages around the world instantly
5. When he was a teacher, my dad often used to get home quite late. **Would**
When he was a teacher, my dad ééé é quite lat
6. Do you think you could learn to live without your mobile phone? **Used**
Do you think you could ééé é. without your mo
7. In the past, people wouldnôt go as far aw**Use**
In the past, people ééé é. . as far away on ho
8. This town has a lot more cinemas than it had in the past. **Used**
This town ééé é. so many cinemas.

IV. Find the extra word in each line.

Childhood

1 é é é Childhood be quite different from what it is today. Young
2 é é . . . people didnôt use not to have so mu
3 é é . . . complain about -grandparents would go to work, but
4 é é . . . out to work y had often been left school by young age. The
5 é é . . . the time they were 14 and were found
6 é é . . . have had little free time for hobbie
7 é é . . . they had been work themselves used all day.
8 é é . . . to working long hours eventually, bu
9 é é . . . grow up very quickly. Today, we are
10 é é . do things we enjoy, a luxury people i

ʉ Θ dʒtsfŋlstsʷlsjdzɪeØΘʷtɕΘʙtslsΘ 8

JʳʧtsdzdzɑflsjʧtɕΘʕlsɑɥjfŋʕɑjʟΘʜΘdzɑʷɑʟfŋdzjʜlzʁʱjɢʦ
υʧtɕΘɤɥdzɨj-4dzɑɑdzΘ-32fŋ. 2 9
ʉ ΘʧtsɤɥdzɑʕtsəΘ ɔ. ʃ. ɻtɕΘʕlsɑɥjfŋVocabularyWorkfŋʜdʷdzɢdzɑʔfŋʕts
fŋlslzʜjdzɑlstsə 2 ʕlztɕfŋΘ, tsʙlzɥΘʁʱɑ⁻fŋʷʧtsdzɑɑjΘɸʧtɕΘfŋdzjdzɑ
ʜəlzdzʷʧtɕtsʷɑdzʷdʒɑʧtsʜɢtsəlststəʉʃdʒtsɔɻ. υ ,ʉdʒ2s0dzj7dzfŋʕ: ʀ L ʜ

ʉ Θ dʒtsfŋlstsʷlsjdzɪdzɑ13ʷtɕΘʙtslsΘ 1 0
JʳʧtsdzdzɑflsjfŋdzjʜlzʁʱɑjʧtɕΘʕlsɑɥjfŋʕɑjʟΘʜΘdzɑʷ:
I. Finish these sentences with words beginning with UN- :

1. A student in a university or college who has not taken the first degree is called an UN- é .
2. Today there a lot of UN- é people in the Third World who or even a school.
3. This student is very UN- é . He doesnôt like parties and h
4. Those students UN- é in English, Maths, or Sciences ar
5. Michael is such an UN- é boy. He only thinks of others himself.
6. Her room is alway- é s such a mess! Itôs very

II. Match each of these words with the correct definition:

1. co-educational
2. comprehensive
3. graduate
4. form
5. compulsory
6. optional
7. grant
8. degree education

a) obligatory
b) a class
c) voluntary
d) a university qualification
e) money
f) to finish studying in university
g) boys and girls study together
h) a school combining all types of secondary

III. Complete the text by changing the form of the word in capitals:

BEING UNABLE TO READ

It seems (1) é (THINK) today not to provide c
There is such an emphasis on (3) é (ACADEMY
forget what a problem (4) é (LITERATE) used
(INTENSE) embarrassing and can make someone
Someone who canôt read is often (7) é (UNDE
problem can seem (8) é (SOLVE). However, giv
(9) é (REASON) amount of time, anyone can learn
(IMPROVE) quality of life.

IV. Write one word in each gap.

THE EXAM

It may sound strange, but Boris was looking
imagine that Boris was a great student. He was always s
really keep é with the other students. And
reason he thought he was going to sail é was
Two days before, he had found a piece of paper with all the questions and answers on it on his
teacherôs desk. It suddenly é his mind that
the point é studying?ô he asked himself. Aft
He copied the piece of paper and his teacher
When the exam started, Boris sat down and turned the question paper over. He looked, and
then looked again. It was the wrong paper! I
exam paper! His teacher was looking at him,
knew he would never succeed é passing the ex
his best.
The next day, his teacher gave Boris his paper back.
Boris couldnôt believe it! He had passed wit
With a little work, who knew what he would b

V. Choose the correct word.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

The Prime Minister yesterday ôs education spending announcement miss the point, as the secondary education system also needs a major overhaul. Firstly, the system only views the weakest learners as having special (1) é . encouraged to develop to their full potential. Secondl enough learning. My 15-year-old daughter, for example, has just spent the last month or so (3) é for exams. These arenôt even real, import Theyôre just (4) é exams. Is the work sheôs be about her subjects, or will she forget it all tomorrow? I suspect the latter.
Thirdly, the standard (6) é doesnôt give st related, living and social skills, or in skills necessary for higher education. How many students entering university have the first elseôs work and making good use of their time? How many of them have been taught this at school? How many of them have had to learn it at university because there are no teachers to tell you what to do in an efficient way? Indeed, how many students (10) are able to spell even simple English words correctly? The system is letting our children down.

1 A requests B desires C needs D wants
2 A inattentive B ignorant C intensive D conscientious
3 A cramming B lecturing C reading D practising

4 A false B mock C fake D artificial
5 A knowledgeable B intellectual C academic D intelligent
6 A timetable B lecture C seminar D curriculum
7 A lesson B subject C tuition D tutorial
8 A writing B going over C plagiarising D repeating
9 A reviewing B revision C distance learning D self-study
10 A qualify B graduate C depart D exit

ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dzʲ dz ʃ ʒ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ 1 4

J ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɕ ʃ ls j fŋ dz j ʜ l z ʁ ʰ ɕ j ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dz ɕ ʷ :

I. Rewrite the sentences, using have with didnôt have to or a suitable form of the verbs in brackets.
1 You (wake) me up; there is another hour before the train leaves. 2 I (wake) him up, because he was already sitting on the bed, putting his socks on. 3 You (bring) any food, but since you didnôt know. 4 We (open) the drawer, seeing that it was already open. 5 I (ring) the bell, because the door opened before I got to it. 6 You (wait) for me; I could have found the way all right. 7 We (wait); he was back before you could say Jack Robinson. 8 The house had just been decorated, so we (do) anything before we moved in. 9 You were disappointed, I realize, but you (make) such a fuss in public. 10 You (tell) John anything. It was none of his business. 11 I bought 2 bottles of milk. ï You (buy) milk; we have heaps at home. 12 Heôs repaired my old watch, so I (buy) done for me. I (do) anything. (do) 14 Itôs not open. We needn started this one. 15 You will. 16 You (water) the roses the doctor Look, itôs raining now. 17 I (cut) the grass m could have taken the lift. 19 He (buy) such a large house. His wife would have been happy in a cottage. 20 We (swim). We were able to wade across. 21 You (bring) your umbrella for we are going by car. 22 I saw the accident but fortunately I (give) evidence, as there were plenty of other witnesses. 23 We (wait) for John, because he never came at all. 24 We (wait) for John, because he arrived before us. 25 I (prepare) lunch; it had been served when I came home. 26 You (make) two copies: one would have been enough. 27 You (prepare) dinner; we are dining out this evening. 28 You (do) the washing up alone; I had come especially to help you.

II. Write the sentences using didnôt have to/
1 Luckily we were able to sell our old flat before we bought the new one, so éééééé. (we/ borrow/ any money).
2 It was very hot yesterday, so I watered all the flowers. And now itôs pouring wit

1.Read Chapters 1, 2, 3 (p. 17–36).

2. *Read and translate the following passages aloud:*
p. 17 ñ*An unnecessary question ... amazingly expert.*ò
p. 22-23 ñ*The Ferrars only came ... in her proper place.*ò
p. 28 ñ*The house next door ... vegetable marrows.*ò

3. Study the following word-combinations. Be ready to bring out the situations in which they are used in the chapters. Make up a situation of your own using not fewer than 7 items.
(p. 17) to be common knowledge
(p. 18) to get into the habit of
(p. 19) to be wasted on
(p. 20) to get rid of
(p. 20) to commit a c r i m e
(p. 20) to take into consideration
(p. 22) to get on well
(p. 35) to have misgivings
(p. 26) off-hand
(p. 28) to take smth for granted
(p. 28) to be after
(p. 29) to ask smb point-blank
(p . 3 1)
(p . 3 2) t o t a k e s m b i n t o o n

4. a)Translate the following word-combinations into Russian:
l i f e a n d s o u l , h a n d a n d g l o v e , f a c e t o f a c e ,
the kind, without rhyme or reason, twice as long as, in heart of hearts.
b) *Use the word-combinations in the following sentences:*
1 . I n é I b e l i e v e y o u . 2 . A l i c e w a s é o f o u
c a m e é w i t h m y n e i g h b o u r . 4 . T h e r e i s n ô t a é
d o g é . 6 . Y o é u . p r 7 e . s s R o t g h e e r p w o a i s n t é w i t h t h e v i c
films.

5. Translate the following sentences into English (in writing):
1 . J н j tɕ j ə dʑj в r dzts ɖ l ə j fŋ ls dʑts , ɥ ls ts ɻ ls ts ls ɥ j dzts ə j ʂ
ʧ tɕ ts ə j dz ɥ Ө fŋ ls ɹ fŋ ə ts j ʔ ɾ ɤ ɻ ʃ ʔ dʑ ɖ fŋ ʂ tɕ Ө ʜ Ө dz Ө ʤ j ts ls 2 в j fŋ fŋ ts dz
ʧ ts w ə ɖ dz Ө fŋ ɹ ʧ tɕ ɖ ə r ɥ ʂ Ө ʧ tɕ ɖ dʑ ɖ ʤ Ө ls ɹ ʧ j tɕ j н fŋ dʑ ts ʤ fŋ dʑ ts l
fŋ ts ə j tɕ h ɖ dz Ө ts dʑ Ө fŋ Ө ʤ ts ɮ в ɖ ʔ fŋ ls ə ts ɖ dz ɖ ɻ ls ts в r dz Ө fŋ dz ɮ ɥ
fŋ dz j н ɮ j ls ʧ tɕ ɖ dʑ w ls ɹ ə ts ə dʑ ɖ ʤ Ө dʑ ɖ ɖ j ɖ, н ɥ ʦ ls ʐ ts ɢ fŋ fŋ j fŋ ʜ ls ʦ ʦ dʑ r ɢ ts dʑ ʤ ʂ ɖ ts
ɥ ls ts ts dʑ ɖ ⊐ ts ls j dz ɖ ɖ l в Ө ə ɖ ls ɹ fŋ w н tɕ ɮ ɢ ts ls н tɕ ɮ ɢ Ө .
dʑ Ө ʧ tɕ w ɤ j dz dʑ ts ʔ . ɕ ʧ r ls Ө dz Ө fŋ ɹ h ɮ ls ɖ ls ɹ , dʑ ts h ɮ ls ʂ ɖ dz j
ɖ l в Ө ə ɖ ls ɹ fŋ w ts ls ʧ tɕ ɖ ə r ɥ ʂ ɖ i ɭ ʧ Ө tɕ ɖ ʦ ʤ ʂ Ө ʔ ls ɹ ə ts ʤ ʂ ʧ ʂ ʧ ʦ ʤ ʂ ʧ ʦ ʤ ʂ ʧ ʦ ʤ

b) *Respond to the following statements using the model and the given words:*

1. My room is all in a mess. ï (put everything in order) 2. Lucy sings so well. ï (invite her to my birthday party) 3. ï (go out ô into the park for an hour) 4. It is getting very dark. ï (look for a shelter) 5. This blouse matches your skirt and the price is reasonable. ï (buy it)

8. Translate the following sentences, paying attention to the modal verbs:

1. You could have hung up half a dozen overcoats in this time. 2. Mrs. Ferrars must have died in her sleep. 3. If that girl Annie knows, she must be a clairvoyant. 4. Mrs. Ferrars must have taken too much veronal. 5. Why on earth should Mrs. Ferrars wish to commit suicide? 6. You never would believe if I told you she poisoned her husband.

9. *Answer the questions in detail:*

Why was Dr. Sheppard sent for on the 17th of September?
How did he account for his delay in the hall?
What did Caroline already know about the tragedy? What was her version?
What do you know about Kingôs Abbot and its
Ralph Paton)
What did Roger Ackroyd and Dr. Sheppard talk about when they met face to face?
What was the cause of Miss Russellôs visit t
What were Caroline and Dr. Sheppard talking about at lunch time?
What caused Caroli e and ô s extreme annoyan
What happened to Dr. Sheppard when he was in the garden?
What did you learn about the neighbour and Dr. Sheppard from their talk in the garden?
Whose acquaintance did the neighbour happen to be?
What information about Ralph did Dr Sheppard get from his sister?
Why did Dr. Sheppard go to the Three Boars? Describehisvisitthere.

ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ɹ dz 2 2 ʷ ts Θ ʙ ts ls Θ 2 1

ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dz ɕ ʃ ls j ʧ ts Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dz ɕ ʷ ɕ ʟ fŋ dz j ʜ lz ʁ ɦ j ɢ ʗ ts

ʊ ʧ ts Θ ɤ dz j 8 dz ɕ dz ʷ Θ 3 8 fŋ . 3 5
ʜ Θ ʧ ts ɤ dz ɕ ʕ ts ə Θ ɔ . ʃ . ɻ ts Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ V o c a b u l a r y W o r k (fŋ ʜ dʒ ʷ dz ɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts
fŋ ls lz ʜ j dz ls ts ə 2 ʕ lz ts fŋ Θ , ts ʙ lz ɥ Θ ʁ ɦ ɕ ː fŋ ʷ ʧ ts dz Θ ʧ ts Θ ə dz j dz ɕ
ʜ ə lz dʒ ʷ ʧ ts ts ʷ ɕ dz ʷ dʒ ɕ ʧ ts ʜ ɢ ts ls ts ə ʜ ʕ dʒ ts) dz ɻ . ʊ , ʜ dz 2 ts 0 dz j 7 dz fŋ ʕ : ʀ ʟ ʜ

ʜ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls ts j Θ dz ɹ ts 2 dz 2 0 ʷ

ɹ ʳ ʧ ts dz dz fŋ ɕ dz j s j ʜ lz ʧ ɦ ts Θ ʕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɕ j ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dz ɕ ʷ

I . Wh a t ô s ï Y ou a re go ing to re ad? some statements which are all concerned with sport. Read the statements and determine which sport the statement is about.

1. ñ I ô m not so keen on the field events s love all the track events, e s p e c i a l l y t h e 1 5 0 0 m. ò
2. ñ And it ô s a goal! What a match! So, t h minutes till half-t i m e . ò
3. ñ I think there is a real feeling of a know, it ô s just man ag a io m se t in at I t ô s, an g r ye a

4. ñI tried it for the first time when we
15 minutes practising on the beach: standing on the board, holding the sail, trying to keep
my balance. I thought as soon as I actually got in the water I
couldnôt stay on at all. John couldnôt sto
5. Itôs a bit like tennis in that there i
the net. But you donôt have a or your wrists., and
Also, youôve got to hit the ball before it
6. The course at St Andrewôs is one of
country. Even the most experienced professionals sometimes end up stuck in the sand, or
losing their bal l in the lake. ò

II. Read these sentences and then use the words in bold to complete the sentences below.

- The match was a **draw**, with both sides scoring three goals.
- The **spectators** clapped and cheered when Williams came onto the court.
- The **referee** blew the whistle and the game began.
- Football, cricket and rugby are played on a **pitch/ field**.
- Basketball, volleyball and tennis are played on a **court**.
- Only six of the **competitors** will get through to the final.
- **Athletics** includes events such as the 100m, the pole vault and the long jump.
- **Gymnastics** includes events such as the beam, and activities such as vaulting.
- I think **betting** on horse races and boxing is a complete waste of money.

- There arenôt any events for boys in the
- The é. has to be completely impartial; he
- Professional goalkeepers can kick the bal
- Thereôs no point é on his shirt; heôs lost the
- We used to do é. at school in the summer
- In tennis, the é. is wider for double mat
- Are é in Olympic events allowed to be pro
- I love watching é; keeping their balance on such narrow pieces how th
of equipment.
- What happens if itôs a é? Do they have a

III. Complete each sentence with the most appropriate word from the box.

Board	draw	referee	runner-up	dive	fan	round	whistle

- Neither team deserved to lose and the mat
- After the rugby match David was attacked
- Brian impressed everyone with his é into
- Our gym teacher used to make us stop by b
- During the chess game Carol knocked all the pieces off
- Our team was knocked out of the competiti
- During the match one of the spectators of
- Denise won the race and her sister was é

IV.Complete each sentence with the correct form of the most appropriate word from the box.

Course	court	pitch	ring	rink	track/	beat	win	score//	bat	stick	rod	racket

1. ï We used to go skating at the ice é every
- Keith had never sunbathed until he went to Scotland. large golf é
- We all met at the basketball é at half pa
- Itôs called a boxing é , but itôs actuall
- For the 800 metres race, you have to run
- The football match had to be called off b

2. Our team é until half time, but in the s
so they é us. But it was a great match.

3. ï Adrian got a new fishing é for his birth
- Can I borrow your tennis é ?
- Why are hockey é such a strange shape?
- Iôd spend hours on my cricket é to keep the

V. Use the correct word or phrase.

1. The **umpire/ referee** blew the whistle and the most im
played began.
2. We used to play rugby in the winter term, football in the spring term, and weôd do
athletics/ sport and swimming in the summer term.
3. Do you fancy a game/ play of cards?
4. I only do magic tricks for **an amateur/ a** fun, Iôve ne
professional magician.
5. Coventry City **equalled/ drew** 3-3 with Sunderland in the match last Saturday.
6. **Spectators/ Viewers** who watched last weekôs program
looking at the history of baseball.

VI. Water has damaged part of this text about sport at school. Read it and decide what you think each of the original words was. Write the words in the blank spaces.

Sport at school

I used to wear glasses when I was at school, and so I ____ sport very difficult. I wanted to be involved _____ school sports competitions, and I loved the idea of teams competing _____ each other, but being on the rugby team, for example, _____ having to take off my glasses, and that meant _____ I couldnôt see! And itô it! So, rIy wgaosondôt anvde the captains always _____ meant I ____ free to do other activities, like being on the debating team, and actually I preferred to ____ do things I was good at doing _____ than have everyone laugh at me.

VII. Use the word given in capitals at the end of each line to form a word that fits in the gap in the same line.

A snooker player speaks

When I first started playing snooker, I had no real _____ of the rules. I just thought it looked fun. I didnôt _____ to buy any expensive _____ because the snooker hall near my house had tables and cues. I spent _____ all the free time I had practicing, and then decided to enter a _____. It was great fun! My _____ was someone who ôd beat me when playing he beat me, but the fact that I didnôt _____ And, _____ , my game improved enough for me to become a _____ snooker player three years ago.	**KNOW** **ENJOY** **EQUIP** **PRACTICE** **COMPETE** **OPPOSE** **LOSE** **FORTUNE** **PROFESSION**

VIII. Choose the correct answer.

1. The é at the athletes d i u m all cheered the
a) viewers b) witnesses c) spectators d) onlookers

2. I got a new baseball é yesterday.
a) stick b) club c) racket d) bat

4. After a hard match, Uni-1.ted managed to é w
a) equal b) exact c) draw d) score

4. It ôs nice to win, but the important thing
a) make b) take c) have d) do

5. Just ask them if you can play and Iôm sur
a) take up b) join in c) go off d) take to

6. Everyone expects Johnson to é Smith in to
a) beat b) score c) win d) champion

Vfŋj dʒj fŋls tɕ

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ʲ e Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ 1

ʊ tʃ tɕ-6 , 1 fŋ9 ls, tɕ . ʐ-7 tʃ 4 tɕ, . 2 fŋ1 6 s tɕ . 1 4
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ə ɖ ls ʲ ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ɖ ʔ tʃ j tɕ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ .
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ʂ ts tɕ ɖ ʃ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ Θ dz Θ dz ɖ ʟ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ .
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɠ dz ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɠ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 3 ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɭ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ʊ Θ ɐ ɖ ʃ tʂ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ʲ 7 e 1 Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

ʊ tʃ tɕ-1 Θ1 , fŋ2 4 s tɕ . 2 1
ʉ ts fŋ ls Θ ə ɖ ls ʲ fŋ ɖ ls ʐ Θ ɥ ɖ ʁ , ɖ fŋ tʃ ts dz ʲ ʟ ʐ ʷ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ə dz ʳ ʔ ə ts ʂ Θ в
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɠ dz ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɠ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 3 ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɭ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ʊ Θ ɐ ɖ ʃ tʂ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ʲ 1 dz 0 7 ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

ʊ tʃ tɕ-6, 9 3-1 6 , fŋ3 6 s tɕ . 2 6
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ə ɖ ls ʲ ʂ tɕ Θ ls ʂ ɖ A ¥ Walk ʃŋ g Tɕ ɯ j ò fŋ P i c ɕ . ls j ʂ fŋ ls ts ə ñ
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ə ɖ ls ʲ н ɖ t t e B i s ɕ ò . dz Θ ls j dʒ ʐ ñ
ɻ ts н ɠ ts ls ts ə ɖ ls ʲ ls ts ʃ ɖ ʂ tʃ ts ls j dʒ j ç ɻ ts ⊐ ts н è
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ Θ dz ɠ dz ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɠ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 3 ʂ ʐ tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɭ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ ɕ ʊ Θ ɐ ɖ ʃ tʂ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dz ʲ 1 dz 2 3 ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

ɭ ʳ tʃ ts dz dz ɖ ls j ɖ tʃ j tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ Θ ʁ ɖ ɥ j dz fŋ ʂ ɖ ʟ fŋ dz j н ʐ ʁ ɦ j ɠ ts ɖ fŋ ls ts ɥ dz ɖ ʂ Θ
ʊ tʃ tɕ-5 ,1 fŋ-3 8 s , 3 ɐ ɭ tʃ 3 tɕ, . fŋ4 9 s tɕ . 4 6

ɹ tɕɛ Θʕ lsɕʃ ɥjʃ fŋʕ ɕʃ ʔ ʕ lzɛ tɕɛ fŋ Θ dzʑɢ dzɕʃ ʔ fŋʕ tsɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lzɛ tɕɛ fŋ :
ɹ ts ʜ tɕɛ jɛ ʜ . ɭ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɹɛ ɕ Θ ɕ ɕ ɕ

ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ʕ ʦɕ ɑ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ .
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . н . ɸ ʦ l Θ ï ʕ ʃ ɑ . dz Θ . l dz Θ н ʦ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls j dz ʲ 1 dz 0 2 ʷ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls Θ

ʊ ʧ ʦ 1 2 1 , fŋ 2 4 ɕ . 1 1 8
ʉ ʦ fŋ ls Θ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ fŋ ɑ ls lz Θ ɥ ɑ ʁ , ɑ fŋ ʧ ʦ dz ʲ ʟ lz ʷ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɵ dz ʳ ʔ ɵ ʦ ʕ Θ в
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . ɸ ʦ Θ l . ɑ ʃ dz . Θ l dz Θ н , 2 0 0 8 fŋ

ʉ Θ dʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls j dz ʲ 1 3 dz 1 Θ ʷ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls Θ

ʊ j ʕ ñ fŋ P s a r e n t s a r e T o o P e r m i s s i v e w i t h T h e i r C h
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ʧ j ʦɕ j fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ
ʊ ʧ ʦ 1 6 3 fŋ ls 1 3 7 . 1 2 7
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ н ɑ fŋ ʕ lz fŋ fŋ ɑ ʁ dz Θ ls j dʒ lz ç ʈ ʦ dz ʲ fŋ j dʒ ʲ ɑ ɑ
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ н ɑ Θ dz ʦ ɡ dz Θ ɵ ls j ɵ dʒ lz fŋ ʧ ɑ ʦ ls ʦ Θ dz ʲ ɑ ɑ н j ls j ʔ è .
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ls j dʒ lz ç l ʦ fŋ ʧ ɑ ls Θ dz ɑ j . ɬ ʦɕ ʦ в dz j dʒ Θ ʦ ls ɥ ʦ ɵ
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . l . ï ʃ . : ɸ ʦɕ Θ ɕ ʦ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls j dz ʲ 1 dz 0 7 ʷ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls Θ

ʊ ʧ ʦ 6 , 1 . 1 3 7 ls 1 ʦ 4 0 , - 2 lz ʧ , ʦɕ . fŋ - 1 ls ʦ . 1 4 8
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ʕ ʦɕ Θ ls ʕ ɑ ʔ ʧ j ʦɕ j fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ .
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ʕ ʦɕ ɑ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ Θ dz Θ dz ɑ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ .
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . l . ï ʃ . : ɸ ʦɕ Θ ɕ ʦ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls ɵ ʦ dz ʦ 1 dz 0 ʷ ʦɕ

ʊ ʧ ʦ 1 4 1 , fŋ 1 6 ɕ . 1 5 3
ʉ ʦ fŋ ls Θ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ fŋ ɑ ls lz Θ ɥ ɑ ʁ , ɑ fŋ ʧ ʦ dz ʲ ʟ lz ʷ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɵ dz ʳ ʔ ɵ ʦ ʕ Θ в
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . l . ï ʃ . : ɸ ʦɕ Θ ɕ ʦ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

Задания для самостоятельной работы:

ʊ j ʕ fŋ P a r e n t s ã r e T o o P e r m i s s i v e w i t h T h e i r C h i l d r e n N o w a d a y s ò
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ ʧ j ʦɕ j fŋ ʕ Θ ʟ ls j ʕ fŋ ls Θ
ʊ ʧ ʦ 2 0 1 fŋ ls 1 7 6 . 1 6 2
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ н ɑ fŋ ʕ lz fŋ fŋ ɑ ʁ dz Θ ls j dʒ lz ç ʈ ʦ dz ʲ ɑ fŋ ʕ lz fŋ fŋ ls
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ʦ ɵ ɑ ls ʲ н ɑ Θ dz ʦ ɡ dz Θ ls j dʒ lz ç l Θ ʧ ʦɕ Θ ɵ dz j dz ɑ j ɵ ɤ ɑ
ɬ ʦ н ɡ ʦ ls ls ʦ j ɵ dʒ ɬ ls ʲ ç ɻ Θ dz j ʦɕ j ɑ dʒ ɑ ʦɕ Θ . ʃ ʦ ʔ ʧ ʦ fŋ dz j н dz ɑ ʔ ʧ ʦ ⊐ ʦ
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : 3 ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ :
ɬ ʦ н ʦɕ j . l . ï ʃ . : ɸ ʦɕ Θ ɕ ʦ fŋ , 2 0 0 8 .

ʉ Θ dʒ ʦ fŋ ls ʦ ʷ ls j dz ʲ 2 dz 3 6 ʷ ʦɕ Θ в ʦ ls Θ

ɬ ʦɕ ʦ ɥ ls ɑ ls j ʧ ʦɕ ʦ ɑ ʟ ʂ Θ j ɯ j ʃ dz ɑ dz j Θ ɯ ʃ ʳ . ʧ ɡ ʦ ʧ ɕ ɑ dz ɑ ʃ ʂ j ɑ ʧ ɵ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ j
fŋ dz j н lz ʁ ɦ j ɡ ʦ ɑ fŋ ls ʦ ɥ dz ɑ ʕ Θ :
ɬ ʦɕ Θ ʕ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɑ ʔ ʕ lz ʦɕ fŋ Θ dz ɡ dz ɑ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɡ ʦ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ Θ : lz ɥ j в dz ʳ
" ʃ lz dz Θ ɑ ɡ ʦɕ ʦ ʰ è н dz ʷ fŋ ls lz н j dz ls ʦ ɵ , ʦ в lz ɥ Θ ʁ ɦ ɑ ⊐ fŋ ʷ
ʦ в ʦɕ Θ ʟ ʦ ɵ Θ dz ɑ j " (ʧ ʦɕ ʔ ʷ ɑ ʷ dz ʲ ʳ ʕ è ɸ dz ɡ / dz ɑ ʔ fŋ fŋ ʦ ʕ fŋ ɑ s . ʃ . Ɔ . ɻ ʦ
ʃ Θ fŋ ls ʳ ʕ - ɑ dz Θ dz j dz fŋ ʕ ʦ ʉ ʁ dʒ ʦ н dz ɻ - ʋ 2 , 0 2 fŋ 0 . 1 9 .

VII fŋj dʒj fŋls tɕ

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzˠ 1eʉΘ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

1. l Θ tʃ ɕ fŋ Θ dʑɕ ɕ j ⱻ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɕ fŋ ls ɕ ʂ ɕ ɢ dz Θ ə dʑts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ .
2. l Θ tʃ ɕ fŋ Θ dʑɕ j ʂ tɕ ɕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ˠ fŋ fŋ j .
3. ɻ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʂ н ɕ fŋ ʂ lz fŋ fŋ ɕ ɕ lz dʑɕ ɕ ɥ ə ls j lz ɕ ɕ н fŋ j ɕ ɕ dʑ ts ɥ j j ls fŋ Θ ʂ ⱻ Θ ʷ ʉ
ɹ j dz ɕ ʂ ts в tɕ ɕ ls Θ dʑɕ ɕ ɕ ţ ts fŋ fŋ ɕ ɕ è .

ʃ ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ls lz tɕ Θ :

ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 4 ʂ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɹ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ tɕ dz Θ ɐ ɕ ts dz ɸ ⱻ 49. 2 0 0 8 . ʉ . 4 3

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzˠ 9eʉ5Θ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

1. ʳ tʃ ɹ ts dz dʑ j dz ɕ j lz tʃ tɕ Θ 68-ɕ ɕ dʑ j dz ɕ ɥ ʃ ʔ tɕ . 1 6 fŋ ls tɕ . 7 1 (tʃ j tɕ j ə ts н) .
2. ţ Θ в tʃ ts ts tɕ Θ ls ʷ ɯ fŋ dz ɕ ts ə ts ʂ Θ в lz dz ʷ tɕ Θ , tʃ ts н в ts tɕ fŋ ɕ dʑ ts dʑ ɕ dʒ t
ɕ dz dz ʁ fŋ ls tɕ Θ ɥ ɕ ʔ tʃ tɕ ɕ dʒ j tɕ Θ dʒ ɕ ɕ ʟ Θ lz ls j dʑ ls ɕ ɥ dz ʳ ⱻ dz j ʂ
Θ dz ɢ dz ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ɥ dz ts ʔ dz ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ls lz tɕ ʳ ɕ fŋ tɕ j н fŋ ls ə dʒ Θ fŋ fŋ ts ə ts ʔ ɕ
ʃ ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ls lz tɕ Θ :
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j ffŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ɢ dz ɢ dz ʔ tɕ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 4 ʂ lz tɕ fŋ : lz ɥ j в . н
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɹ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ tɕ dz Θ ɐ ɕ ts dz ɸ ⱻ 68-72. 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzˠ 1ɕdzE1 ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

1. ʉ ts fŋ ls Θ ɕ dz j dz ɕ j ʇ dz Θ dz Θ ʂ tɕ ɕ ls ɕ ʂ ɕ ɢ dz Θ ə dʑts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ .
2. ʉ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz j dz ɕ j ʇ dz Θ dz Θ ʂ tɕ ɕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ˠ fŋ fŋ j .
3. ɻ ts н ɢ ts ɕ ls fŋ ts ʂ ə lz ʂ fŋ Θ fŋ ɕ ʂ ɕ н ç ɹ ʳ fŋ ʰ j j ts в tɕ Θ ʟ ts ə Θ dʑɕ j ə ʉ z ɥ ɸ , ɹ
ʃ ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ls lz tɕ Θ :
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 4 ʂ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɹ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ tɕ dz Θ ɐ ɕ ts dz ɸ ⱻ 76-100. 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzˠ 2ɕdzE7 ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

1. ɹ ʳ tʃ ts dz dʑ j dz ɕ j lz tʃ tɕ Θ ɤ dz j dz ɕ ɻ lz tʃ 8 tɕ . fŋ ls 1 tɕ 3 . fŋ ls 0 tɕ . ɕ 1 8 1 5 fŋ ls ʃ tɕ . lz tʃ 1
2. ţ Θ в ts ls Θ fŋ tʃ ts tɕ ls ʷ ts dz ɕ ts ə ts ʂ Θ в lz dz ʷ tɕ Θ , tʃ ts н в ts tɕ
ɕ dz dz ʁ fŋ ls tɕ Θ ɥ ɕ ʔ tʃ tɕ ɕ dʒ j tɕ Θ dʒ ɕ ɕ ʟ Θ lz ls j dʑ ls ɕ ɥ dz ʳ ⱻ dz j ʂ
Θ dz ɢ dz ts ʷ ʟ ʳ tɕ dz ts ɻ z tɕ dz ɕ ls ʃ j fŋ tɕ j н fŋ ls ə dʒ Θ fŋ fŋ ts ə ts ʔ ɕ dz ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɥ ɕ ɕ
3. ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɕ fŋ ls ɕ ʂ Θ ɢ dz Θ ə dʑts ɢ ts ɢ j tɕ ts ʷ .
4. l Θ tʃ ɕ fŋ Θ dʑɕ j ʂ tɕ ɕ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ˠ fŋ fŋ j .

ʃ ɕ ls j tɕ Θ ls lz tɕ Θ :
ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ Θ dʑɢ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 4 ʂ lz tɕ fŋ :
ɻ ts н tɕ j н . ɹ .ï ʃ . : ɸ ɻ tɕ dz Θ ɐ ɕ ts dz ɸ ⱻ 102-118 2 0 0 8 . ʉ .

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls j dzˠ 2ɕdzE7 ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

ɹ ʳ tʃ ts dz dʑ ɕ ls ˠ tʃ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʒ ɕ j ls ts н ɢ ɕ н ɥ ɢ Θ dʑ ɕ ʂ ʷ ts ɢ ɕ ʂ ʟ tʃ ls ɥ fŋ j ts в dʑ ɕ ʷ

ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɕ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɕ ʔ ʂ lz tɕ fŋ lz ɥ ɢ j ɐ dz ɕ ʔ fŋ ʂ ɕ ʂ ɕ ɕ ɕ

VIII fŋjˌ dʒjˌ fŋls tɕ

ʉ Θ dʒts fŋls ts ʷ ls jˌ dzʳ 1eʎΘ ʷ tɕ Θ в ts ls Θ

1. ʀ ʟ ƛ ɥ jˌ dzɕɾ jˌ ʟ dzΘ ɥ jˌ dzɕɾ ʔ jˌ н ɾΘʎɕ ɬ ɕ ɾ ɸ ɾ ɾ ɾ ɸ ɾ ɾ ɾ

3. ʃ tɕ ɡ̊ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ ʟ Θ ɳ ɖ̊ ʷ ɖ̊ ʧ tɕ ts ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ̊ j ʜ ɖ̊ fŋ ʂ ɮ fŋ fŋ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ dʑ Θ
fŋ ɖ̊ fŋ ls j dʒ j ɕ ï ɮ ʁ ɳ ɖ̊ j ls ɖ̊ ʑ ɖ̊ dʑ ʢ è ɖ̊ fŋ ʧ ts fŋ ts ʙ ʳ ɖ̊ ⊐ tɕ j ʰ j dʑ ɖ
ə ʜ ts ⊐ dʑ ts ə dʑ ʷ ʁ ʱ ɖ̊ ʔ ʧ tɕ ɖ̊ dʒ j tɕ ʜ dʑ ʷ ʧ ts ʜ tɕ Θ ɤ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ ʷ dʒ ts dʑ t

ʃ ɖ̊ ls j tɕ Θ ls tʑ Θ tɕ ʢ Θ ls : ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ɖ̊ ʔ ʂ ɮ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 5
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ / ɬ ts ʜ ï ʧ ɕ j ʜ . ʃ ʤ Θ ɲ ts fŋ - ɸ 5 tɕ Θ ɸ ɖ̊ ʑ Θ . ʉ . 3 9

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dʑ ʳ 8 ɖ̊ ʑ 4 Θ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ɬ ts ʜ ɡ̊ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɖ̊ fŋ ls ɖ̊ ʂ ɡ̊ dʑ Θ ə dʑ ʳ ʗ ɬ tɕ Θ ʂ ɕ ls ʦ ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ j ɖ̊ ʂ
ʂ ʟ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ (ʧ ts ʜ tɕ j ʜ . ʃ . ɾ . ɸ tɕ Θ ʂ ɖ̊ dʑ Θ
ɬ ts ʜ ɡ̊ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʂ tɕ ɖ̊ ls ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ɬ fŋ fŋ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ʟ tɕ ts ʂ Θ .
ɬ ts ʜ ɡ̊ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʜ ts ʂ dʑ Θ ʜ ts ə ɖ̊ fŋ ts ts ʙ ʱ j dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ ts fŋ ts ɳ ɖ̊ Θ dʑ ʳ dʑ ʳ
ʞ j dʑ ʱ ɖ̊ dʑ ə ɸ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ - fŋ ʃ j tɕ j ts ʜ fŋ ɖ̊ fŋ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ Θ ɖ̊ 2 (0 dʑ Θ ɖ̊ tɕ j ʃ ʂ ɖ̊ dʒ ʂ) ɖ̊ . ə dʑ Θ ʰ j
ɬ ts ʜ ɡ̊ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʜ ɖ̊ fŋ ʂ ʟ ɸ ts fŋ ɖ̊ ɳ ɖ̊ ʂ ʷ ʃ Θ ts tɕ Θ ɸ ɖ̊ ls ʳ ts dʑ ts ts dʑ Θ ə ʟ Θ ɖ̊ dʒ ts ts ls dʑ ts
ʞ j dʑ ʱ ɖ̊ dʑ ʳ ə dʑ Θ ʰ j ə tɕ j dʒ ʷ è .
ʅ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ fŋ ts fŋ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ts ɳ dʑ ʳ dʒ ɖ̊ - tɕ ɖ̊ fŋ ʟ ʑ ts ɳ ɖ̊ ɸ ɖ̊ ʒ ʂ ɖ̊ ɳ ɖ̊ Θ ɖ̊ ʃ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ʧ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ls ɖ̊ j ts ts dʑ ə ls
ʃ ɖ̊ ls j tɕ Θ ls tʑ Θ tɕ ʢ Θ ls ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ɖ̊ ʔ ʂ ʟ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 5
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ / ɬ ts ʜ ï ʧ ɕ j ʜ . ʃ ʤ Θ ɲ ts fŋ - ɸ 0 tɕ Θ ɸ ɖ̊ ʑ Θ . ʉ . 6 8

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dʑ ʳ 1 ɖ̊ ʑ 0 7 ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ɬ ts ʜ ɡ̊ ts ls ts ə ʂ Θ ʂ ʜ ɖ̊ fŋ ʂ ʟ fŋ fŋ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ fŋ ʳ dʑ j dʒ j ʂ ɖ̊ ʑ ls ɖ̊ Θ ls ʧ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ɳ j ʷ fŋ ɖ̊ ʂ ɖ̊ ʑ ts ɡ̊ dʑ ts ɡ̊ ɖ̊
Θ dʑ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ ʟ Θ ʧ ts ls j dʒ Θ dʒ :
- ʏ j dʑ ts ə j ʂ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ dʑ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɳ ɖ̊ ʷ . ɬ tɕ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ɳ ɖ̊ ɕ ʧ Θ ʳ ʙ ts ts ls ʙ ts ɳ tɕ dʑ j ʔ dʑ ʷ ts tɕ
- ɬ tɕ ts ʙ dʑ j dʒ Θ ls ɖ̊ ʂ Θ ɖ̊ dʑ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɳ ɖ̊ ɖ̊ ə fŋ ts ə tɕ j dʒ j dʑ ɖ̊ dʑ ts dʒ dʒ ɖ̊ tɕ j .
- ʀ dʑ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ɳ ɖ̊ ts dʑ ɖ̊ ʳ ʔ ʧ ts ls ts ʂ ɖ̊ ɳ j dʑ ts ə j ʂ .
- ʏ ls j dʑ ɖ̊ j ʂ Θ ʂ ts ʜ ɖ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʟ ɡ̊ dʑ Θ ə dʑ ʳ ⊐ ʧ ʟ ʑ ls j ʔ tɕ Θ ʟ ə ɖ̊ ls ɖ̊ ʷ dʑ

ʃ ɖ̊ ls j tɕ Θ ls tʑ Θ tɕ ʢ Θ ls ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ɖ̊ ʔ ʂ ʟ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 5
ʟ Θ ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ / ɬ ts ʜ ï ʧ ɕ j ʜ . ʃ ʤ Θ ɲ ts fŋ - ɸ 0 tɕ Θ ɸ ɖ̊ ʑ Θ .

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dʑ ʳ 1 ɖ̊ ʑ 2 7 ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ʏ ls j dʑ ɖ̊ j ʧ tɕ ts ɖ̊ ʟ ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ̊ ʷ ɻ . ɻ tɕ ɖ̊ dʑ Θ ç ʊ ɖ̊ ⊐ ɖ̊ ʔ Θ dʒ j tɕ ɖ̊ ʂ Θ dʑ

ʅ Θ ʧ ɖ̊ fŋ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ j ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɖ̊ fŋ ls ɖ̊ ʂ ʧ j tɕ fŋ ts dʑ Θ ʞ j ʔ , Θ ls Θ ʂ ʞ j
ʧ tɕ ts ɳ ɖ̊ ls Θ dʑ ɖ̊ dʑ ts ʔ ʂ dʑ ɖ̊ ɡ̊ ɖ̊ .

Xfŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dʑ ʳ 1 ɖ̊ ʑ 1 Θ ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ɸ dʑ ɖ̊ ts ls ɖ̊ tɕ ts ə Θ dʑ ɖ̊ j ɖ̊ tɕ j ʷ j tɕ ɖ̊ tɕ ts ə Θ dʑ ɖ̊ j ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ ;
ʅ Θ ʧ ɖ̊ fŋ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ j ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɖ̊ fŋ ls ɖ̊ ʂ ɖ̊ ɡ̊ dʑ Θ ə dʑ ts ɡ̊ ts ɡ̊ j tɕ ts ʷ ;
ʌ ɖ̊ dʑ ts dʑ ts ɡ̊ ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ɖ̊ ʔ Θ dʑ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ ʟ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ , dʑ Θ ʧ ɖ̊ fŋ Θ dʑ ɖ̊ j ʂ tɕ ɖ̊ ls

ʃ ɖ̊ ls j tɕ Θ ls tʑ Θ tɕ ʢ Θ ls ɖ̊ ɳ j fŋ ʂ ɖ̊ ʔ ʂ ʟ tɕ fŋ Θ dʑ ɡ̊ dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɡ̊ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ : 5
ʟ Θ ɲ j j dʑ ɖ̊ ʔ / ɬ ts ʜ tɕ j ï ɲ ɸ .. : ʃ .. ʃ ɾ dʑ . Θ ʜ ɸ ts fŋ - 1 8 ʔ dʑ Θ . 8 . ʉ . 1 1 4

ʉ Θ dʒ ts fŋ ls ts ʷ ls j dʑ ʳ 1 ɖ̊ ʑ 8 ʷ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls Θ

ӏ Ѳ ʧ ɋ ɦ ɲ Ѳ ʤ ɋ ʝ ɔ ɔ Ѳ ʦ ɕ Ѳ ʕ ӏ ʂ ʝ ʦ ɕ ɋ ɦ ӏ ʂ ɋ ʕ ɋ ɠ ʤ Ѳ ə ʤ ʦ ʂ ɠ ʦ ɠ ʝ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʷ ;
ʌ ɋ ʤ ʦ ʤ ʦ ɠ ɋ ʋ ʝ ɦ ʕ ɋ ʔ Ѳ ɕ ʦ ɕ ʤ ɋ ʝ ɦ ʕ ɋ ʔ ʤ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʷ ʤ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʷ ʤ ʦ ɕ ʦ ʷ

Takeitfromher. He stopped by a lamp-post to read the address. What do you think about it? A postcard to England does not cost much, does silly question! Do you get up early or late?

Transcribe the words:

square
Mary
upstairs
dear
near
idea
easier
merely
sphere
age
loud
mouse
our
bar
car
grass
arch
sun
come
cousin
employ
pointing
boyfriend
gin
sea
mile
nice
ice
type
high
mind
wind
lark
here
coin
point
soil
lorry
Paris
noise
pool
fool
threw
shoe
Barbara
meal
peel
bridge

ʧ tɕ ts ɘ ʝ tɕ tɕ ɵ ʤ ʦ ʑ ʳ

ʍ ɵ tɕ ʘ ʕ ls ʝ ʧ ʃ ʃ ŋ ls ʤ ʒ ʕ ɵ ʣ ʦ ʔ tɕ ʘ в ts ls ʳ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʤ ʕ ɵ
95% - 1 0 0 % fŋ ʤ ts ɘ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ н ɵ ʤ ʳ ɘ ʧ tɕ ʃ ʤ ls ts ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ts ʤ ʣ ʘ ʷ tɕ ʘ ʟ ʤ ʒ ʝ ls ʕ ɵ ʧ tɕ ʝ н ʤ fŋ ʃ ls ɮ ɵ ɥ ʃ ʃ , ls ts ʤ ts ɠ tɕ ɵ ʤ ʒ ʤ ʒ ʳ ʧ ts ʤ ʤ ts fŋ ls tɕ ʘ ʟ ʤ ʒ ʝ ls ʕ ɮ tɕ ʧ tɕ ʝ н ʤ ts ɤ ʝ ʤ ʃ ʔ .	ts ls ʤ ʃ ɥ ʤ ts
ʃ ls 9 5 н ʰ ⁄ ts ʧ tɕ 8 ts 5 ɥ ʝ ʤ ls ts ɘ fŋ ʤ ts ɘ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ls tɕ ʘ ʤ fŋ ʕ tɕ ʃ ʧ ɥ ʃ ʃ , ʃ ʤ ls ts ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ts ʤ ʣ ʘ ʷ в ts ʤ ʟ ʰ ʃ ʤ fŋ ls ɘ ʝ fŋ ʤ ɮ ɥ ʘ ʝ ɘ fŋ ts ts ls ɘ ʝ ls fŋ l 8 0 % ls ts ʤ ts ɠ tɕ ʘ ʒ ʒ ts ls tɕ ʘ ɤ ʘ ʝ ls ʧ tɕ ʝ н ʤ ts ɤ ʝ ʤ ʃ ʔ .	⊐ ts ʰ tɕ ts
ɭ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ 5 0 ʰ ⁄ ʝ ʃ fŋ ʤ ts ɘ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ н ʘ ʤ ʳ ɘ ʧ tɕ ʘ ɘ ʃ ʤ ʃ ʃ ʃ , ʃ ʤ ls ts ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ts ʤ ʣ ʘ ʷ tɕ ʘ ʟ ʤ ʒ ʝ ls ʕ ʘ ʧ tɕ ʝ н ls ʤ ʧ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ʳ ls ʘ ⊐ fŋ ʤ ʳ ɮ ɥ ʘ ʝ ɘ fŋ ts ts ls ɘ ʝ ls fŋ ls ɘ l % ls ts ʤ ts ɠ tɕ ʘ ʒ ʒ ts ls tɕ ʘ ɤ ʘ ʝ ls ʃ ʤ ʳ ls ʃ ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ʤ	ɮ н ts ɘ ʤ ʝ ls ɘ ts tɕ ʃ
ʃ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ fŋ ʤ ʳ ʰ ⁄ ɘ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ н ʘ ʤ ʳ ɘ ʧ tɕ ʘ ɘ ʃ ʤ ʃ ʃ ʃ , ʃ ʤ ls ts ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ts ʤ ʣ ʘ ʷ tɕ ʘ ʟ ʤ ʒ ʝ ls ʕ ʘ ʧ tɕ ʝ - ls н ʃ ʧ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ʳ ls ʘ ⊐ fŋ ʤ ʳ ɮ ɥ ʘ ʝ ɘ fŋ ts ts ls ɘ ʝ ls fŋ ls ɘ l ls ts ʤ ts ɠ tɕ ʘ ʤ ʒ ʒ ts ls tɕ ʘ ɤ ʘ ʝ ls ʃ ʤ ʳ ls ʃ ʤ ʘ ɥ ʃ ts ʃ	ʤ ʒ ɮ н ts ɘ ʤ ʝ ls ɘ ts

II fŋ ʝ ʤ ʒ ʝ fŋ ls tɕ

ʃ в tɕ ʘ ʟ ʝ ɥ ʧ tɕ ts tɕ ɘ ʘ ʝ ɘ ts ts ls ɘ ɥ ʤ ʦ ʔ

1 . ɻ ʝ tɕ ʝ ɘ ʝ н ʃ ls ʝ fŋ ʃ ls ɮ ʘ ɥ ʃ ʁ ʤ ʘ ʘ ʤ ɠ ʤ ʃ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʃ ʔ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʕ , н ɘ ʳ tɕ ʘ ɤ ʝ ʤ ʃ ʔ ʃ fŋ ʧ ʃ ts ʤ ʟ ʟ ɮ ʔ ls ʝ ʘ ʕ ls ʃ ɘ ʤ ʳ ʔ ɘ ts ʕ ʘ в ɮ ʤ ʷ tɕ ɮ ts

ʃ ɤ ʝ ts ʤ ohn) ts fŋ ls ʘ ʤ ts ɘ ʃ ʤ ʘ ɘ ʤ ʃ ɥ ʷ н tɕ ʝ в ʝ ʤ ʒ ʳ ʕ ʤ ʘ . ts ɥ ʝ ʘ ʤ ʒ ʟ ʟ fŋ ʧ ʃ ʃ ʕ ʔ ts ʧ ts ts ʃ ʤ ʘ ts ls ɥ ʘ . ʧ ɠ ʝ ʤ ɮ в ʟ ʤ ʒ ʤ ɮ ʕ ʕ , ʝ ɮ ls ɘ fŋ ls ɘ ɮ ʷ fŋ ʝ в ʷ . в ʃ ʝ ɤ fŋ ʧ ʃ ʤ ts ɮ ʤ ʒ ʤ ʃ ʃ ʤ ʃ ʤ ʒ ʤ ʃ ʃ ʤ ʃ ʤ ʒ ʤ ʃ ʃ ʤ ʃ

5. ï ʉ dʒ ts ɤ j dʒ fʊ ɖ ʒ ʃ ʊ ɕ ʊ ɖ ʒ ʳ ʃ ˡ s l s ʃ ɲ ɖ ʒ ɪ ɲ Ɔ ʜ Ɵ dz ʃ j dʒ

- I ɲ j ʟ Ɵ ə ʃ ɲ ʃ l s ts . l s ɲ ts Ɵ ʃ ə ɲ ɲ ɖ ʒ ʃ ʷ ɖ ʒ l s j ʃ ʰ ʃ ɲ ʊ ʒ ɲ ɕ ʃ ɲ ʃ ts ʂ l z dʒ j dz l s ʳ , ʧ ɕ j ʧ ts ʧ ʳ l s Ɵ ɲ j ʜ dʒ ɲ ʊ z ʷ Ɵ l s ʲ ˡ l s l z ɕ Ɵ ʙ ts l s l z .

- ʊ dz Ɵ ɲ dz j l s ts l s ə j ts l ɕ ɲ l s ə j ʃ dz ʊ z ɕ Ɵ ʙ ts l s l z .

6 . ʃ ts ʷ ï ə ɲ ʳ j ʧ ɲ l s ɲ ʂ Ɵ dz ʃ ɲ ʊ z Ɵ dz j l s j ɕ ʧ j l ʊ z ts ʃ ʒ, ɤ ɥ ɬ j ts ʙ ʳ ɲ l s Ɵ l s ʲ l z j j ʧ ts ʜ ɕ l z ɢ Ɵ dz j ɲ ɥ ʃ l s ʊ z j Ɵ l s ʳ ʜ , Ɵ ʊ z ʃ ʒ ʃ ʒ Ɵ ɕ ts ʜ ʷ l z j dʒ ɲ Ɵ ɲ ʃ ʃ ʃ ʳ l s Ɵ ə z ts ʃ ʃ ɲ ʧ ʳ l s Ɵ ə z ts ʃ ʃ ɲ ts ʙ dz ts ɲ l s ts j l s ʔ dz ʃ ʊ Ɵ ts j dz j ʃ ʊ ʷ ə ts ɬ ts j l s ɲ ts l s ʊ ʃ ɲ j s ʧ ɕ ts ɲ j ɕ Ɵ ə, dz ts ɥ Ɵ ʂ ʙ ts ts l ɕ Ɵ l z ɥ ʃ l s j dz ʷ ʃ ɲ ɲ ʃ ʊ z ts j x ʊ z ʊ z ʃ ʊ ʷ . l Ɵ ʃ ɐ ʊ z ʊ z j ʔ ɕ j ɲ ts ə Ɵ dz Ɵ

ʂ ɕ ʃ l s j ɕ ʃ ʃ ə ʳ ɲ l s Ɵ ə dz j dz ʃ ʷ ts ɥ j dz ʂ ʃ ʟ Ɵ ʧ j ɕ j

ʍ Ɵ ɕ Ɵ ʂ l s j ɕ ʃ ɲ l s ʃ ʂ Ɵ ʧ ʃ ɲ ʲ dʒ j dz dz ts ʔ	ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ Ɵ
ɬ ɕ ʃ ʧ j ɕ j ə ts ʜ j ɲ l s l z ʜ j dz l s ʂ ts ɕ ɕ j ʂ l s ʜ dz ʷ ʧ j ɕ j ə ts ʜ Ɵ ʧ ts ʜ ɥ j ɕ ʂ dz l z l s ʳ ɔ j ɢ ɕ Ɵ dʒ dʒ Ɵ l s ʃ ɥ j ʃ ɲ ʃ j ʃ dʒ j ʷ dz j ʊ ʃ ɲ dz j z ʃ ʊ Ɵ j s ə z ʜ j ʜ ts ʧ l z ɲ ʂ Ɵ j l s ʙ ts dz j j 5 % ts ɕ ʷ ts ɢ ɕ Ɵ ʷ ʃ	ts l s dz ʃ ɥ dz ts
ɬ ɕ ʃ ʧ j ɕ j ə ts ʜ j ɲ l s l z ʜ j dz l s ə ʙ ts dz ʲ ʰ ʃ ɲ ʧ ts dz ʲ ʟ l z j l s Ɵ ʂ l s ʃ ə dz ʃ j ʳ ɕ j ə dz j ʃ ʃ ʊ ɲ ʃ ʂ ʧ l z ts j ʜ ʃ dz ʃ ɥ , Ɵ l s Ɵ ʂ ɤ j ʧ ɕ Ɵ ə ʃ dz ʲ dz ʳ j ɢ ɥ j dʒ 69 8% ɲ dz l z ɥ Ɵ j ə . ʜ l s l z ʜ j dz l s dz 1 j 5 % ʜ ts ɕ ʷ ts ɢ ɕ Ɵ ʷ ʃ ɥ j ɲ ʂ ʃ ɔ ts ʰ ʃ ʙ ts ʂ .	ɔ ts ɕ ts ʰ ts
ɬ ɕ ts ɥ j dz l s ʂ ts ɕ ɕ j ʂ l s dz ts l z ʧ ts l s ɕ j ʙ dz j ɢ ɕ Ɵ dʒ dʒ Ɵ l s ʃ ɥ j ɲ ʂ ʃ ɔ ʷ ts ɕ dʒ 68 f 9% ts ɲ l s ʂ Ɵ ts dz ʷ ts ɕ ʷ ts ɢ ɕ Ɵ ʷ ʃ ɥ j ɲ ʂ ʃ ɔ ts ʰ ʃ ʙ ts ʂ %. ɲ ts ɲ l s Ɵ ə	l z ʜ ts ə dz j l s ə ts ɕ ʃ
ɬ ɕ ts ɥ j dz l s ʂ ts ɕ ɕ j ʂ l s dz ts l z ʧ ts l s ɕ j ʙ dz j ɢ ɕ Ɵ dʒ dʒ Ɵ l s ʃ ɥ j ɲ ʂ ʃ ɔ ʷ ts ɕ dʒ ɲ ts ɲ l s Ɵ ə dz ts ɕ ʷ ts ɢ ɕ Ɵ ʷ ʃ ɥ j ɲ ʂ ʃ ɔ ts ʰ ʃ ʙ ts ʂ ʧ ɕ j ə ʳ ʰ	dz j l z ʜ ts ə dz j l s ə ts

ʃ ʙ ɕ Ɵ ʟ ɥ ʳ ʟ Ɵ ʜ Ɵ dz ʃ ʔ ʜ dz ʷ l ʃ ɲ ʃ j ʃ ɲ ʃ ʃ ɕ j ʂ ts dz l s ɕ ts ts dz ʷ ə

ʃ ʙ ɕ Ɵ ʟ j ɥ ʜ ʃ Ɵ dz ts ɢ Ɵ , ʧ ɕ j ʜ dz Ɵ ɢ Ɵ j dʒ ts ɢ ts ʜ dz ʷ ʧ j ɕ j ə ts ʜ Ɵ

At the doctorôs
Doctor: I see you last came to see me two years ago.
Mr. Smith: Yes, doctor. You gave me a general check-up then.
Doctor: And whatôs wrong with you at the moment?
Mr Smith: Well, my throat hurts and Iôve had
Doctor: Have you got a temperature?
Mr Smith: I took my temperature this morning. It was 38.2
Doctor: Thatôs not very much.
Mr.Smith: So much the better. If it was 39 Iôd b
Doctor: Are you coughing much?
Mr Smith: A little bit.
Doctor: All right. Iôll examine you now.
(The doctor examines the patient).
Doctor: Now take a deep breath please. Let it out. And now cough. And now cough again, please. Well, donôt worry, itôs only a throa Iôll prescribe some pills which you should t some syrup, 2 spoonfuls a day will be sufficient.

Mr Smith: Is that all, doctor?
Doctor: Oh yes, I wonôt give you antibiotics the prescription Iôve given you, youôll fe prescription.
Mr Smith: Thank you, doctor.
Doctor: Good buy.
Mr Smith: Good buy, doctor.

ʂ tɕ ɕ ʃ ʝ tɕ ɕ ɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ɕ ə Θ ʤ ɕ ʷ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ɢ ts ə ʳ ɲ Ʂ Θ ʟ ʳ ə Θ ʤ ɕ ʷ

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ Ʂ ʃ ʝ tɕ ɕ ɲ ʃ ɕ Ʂ Θ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ɢ ts ə ʳ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʤ Ʂ Θ
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ʤ ɕ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɕ ɕ ʜ ɕ Θ ʤ ts ɢ Ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ʂ ʃ ʤ ts ɕ ɕ ʟ ʓ ʝ ʃ ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ʃ ʃ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ Ʂ tɕ ts ʝ ɲ ɕ ɕ ʤ ʟ ʓ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʁ , Θ ʃ Θ Ʂ ʞ ʝ tɕ Θ ʤ ʝ Ʂ ɲ ɕ Ʂ ʓ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ , 90%ɥ ʝ ɲ ʓ ʤ ʤ ʓ ʓ ɥ ʝ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ʃ ɲ ts ts ʃ ʃ ə ʝ ʃ ɲ ʃ ʃ ə ʓ ʓ ʝ ʃ ʃ Θ ʤ ʷ ə ʤ ʷ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʤ f	ts ʃ ʃ ʤ ɕ ɥ ʤ ts
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ʤ ɕ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɕ ɕ ʜ ɕ Θ ʤ ts ɢ Ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ʂ ʃ ʤ ts ɕ ɕ ʟ ʓ ʝ ʃ ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ʃ ʃ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɕ ə Ʂ ts ɲ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʁ , Θ ʃ ʤ ʝ Ʂ ɲ ɕ Ʂ ʓ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ʓ ə 7 0 % ʃ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ʃ ʃ ts ʃ ʃ ə ɲ ʃ ʃ ts ʃ ʝ ʃ ʃ ʃ ə ʝ ʃ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʲ ʷ ə ʤ ʷ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʤ	ɔ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ʤ ɕ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɕ ɕ ʜ ɕ Θ ʤ ts ɢ Ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ʂ ʃ ʤ ts ɕ ɕ ʟ ʓ ʝ ʃ ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ʃ ʃ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɕ ə Ʂ ts ɲ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʁ , Θ ʃ ʤ ʝ Ʂ ɲ ɕ Ʂ ʓ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ʓ ʰ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ʓ ʓ ɕ ʃ ʃ 0 % ʃ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ʃ ʃ ts ə ɲ ts ts ʃ ʃ ə ʝ ʃ ʃ ɲ ʃ ʃ ə ʝ ʃ ʃ ʃ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʲ	ʟ ʜ ts ə ʤ ʝ ʃ ə ts tɕ ɕ
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʓ ɲ ʃ ʤ ts ʤ ɕ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ɕ ɕ ɕ ʜ ɕ Θ ʤ ts ɢ Ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ʂ ʃ ʤ ts ɕ ɕ ʟ ʓ ʝ ʃ ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ʃ ʃ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɕ ə Ʂ ts ɲ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʁ , Θ ʃ ʤ ʝ Ʂ ɲ ɕ Ʂ ʓ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ʓ ə 5 0 % ɲ ʤ ʟ ɻ	ʤ ʝ ʟ ʜ ts ə ʤ ʝ ʃ ə ts

ɻ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ʝ ʜ ɕ ʃ ʃ ʝ ɲ ɕ ʃ ʃ ʟ ʔ Θ ɲ Ʂ ɕ ɕ ʁ ʔ ʤ Θ ʟ ʳ Ɂ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɕ ʷ ʃ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ʜ Θ ʃ ts ʜ
ə ʳ tɕ Θ ʞ ʝ ʤ ɕ ʔ ɕ ɲ ʃ ts ʤ ʟ ʟ ʔ ʃ ʃ ʝ Θ Ʂ ʃ ʃ ɕ ə ʤ ʳ ʔ ə ts Ʂ Θ ʙ ʟ ʤ ʷ tɕ ʟ tɕ ts

1. Ʂ ʃ ts ʃ ʃ ʤ Θ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʲ Ʂ ɕ ʔ ɕ ts tɕ ts ʜ ɲ ʟ ʃ ʤ ʁ ɲ Θ ʞ ʤ ʝ ɕ ʤ ʳ ʤ ɕ ɕ ʜ ɲ ʝ ʝ ɲ ʃ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʝ ʃ ʃ ʃ

dzΘ ɥQqᵡdds fŋ ʊ tɕΘᵂ Θdzᴶ ɢ Θtɕfŋʕ ts ʔ ʧ dztsʰ Θнɖ. ɭ Θ ᶩ ls ts ʔ ʧ dzts
fŋls Θls ɮj ʔ dzΘ ə j tɕʰ ɖ dzj. ɭ Θɥɖ ts dzΘdzᴶ dzΘʷ ɢ Θdzj tɕj ʷ ᵂ Θf
ʟ Θ ɮz ɢ dzts dʒ ʕ dzj ʔ ʧ tɕɖ dʒʳ ʕ Θj ls ɻ ts tɕls tɕj ls dzΘʷ ɢ Θdzj tɕj ʷ .
ʜ ə ʷ ls ts ɢ ts ɻtsθʁ dzΘ,ɖ ʟ ʕə tʂ lfŋls j dz fŋə ts ɖ dʒ ts ɢ tɕts dʒdzʳ dʒ ʕ ɮz ʧ ts dzts d
ɭ н j fŋᴶ ʧ ts ⊐ ts tɕts dzj dzʳ ɖ ʟ ə j fŋls dzʳ j ɢ ts fŋɮz н Θtɕfŋls ə j dzdzʳ j н
4 . ʂ tɕΘ fŋdzΘʷ ʧ dztsʰ Θнᴶ в ʳ dzΘ fŋə ɖ н j ls j dzj dʒ dʒdzts ɢ ɖ ⊐
н ts fŋls ts ʧ tɕ ɖ dʒj ɥΘls j dzᴶ dzts fŋlsᴶ ᵡ ʷ ə dzʷ j ls fŋʷ ɖʂfŋtɖʧjtsdzdzᴶʟ,ts ə ʕΘtsdzlsŋt
ʕ ΘʕʕtɕjʧtsfŋlsᴶɖʕtstɕtsdzjəfŋʕΘʷtɕjʟɖнjdzɥɖʷ. ʜjʔɥ
ɥj dzlstɕj ʧ dztsʰ Θнɖ fŋlstsɖls ʃ Θə ʟ tsdzjʔ, ə tsʟ ə j н j dzdzʳ ʔ ə
ɻdzΘxj dzdztsɢts dzΘ ls j tɕtɕɖlststɕɖɖ ʂ tɕj dʒdzʷ dʒtsxdzts ɮz ə ɖ н j ls
dzΘtsʤtsdzdzɮz. ʂ tɕj dʒdzj ə fŋʕ ɖ j dʒts fŋlsʳ ʟ Θʰ ɖʰ j dzʳ fŋlststɕts x
fŋts ⊐ tɕΘdzɖdzΘfŋᴶ ʂ ɮz ls ΘᵂᴶjəfŋʕΘʷ в Θʰ dzʷ .
5 . ɭ Θfŋlstɕtsj dzdzΘʷ ɥΘfŋlsᴶ ʃ tsdzнtsdzΘ ʧ tɕtsfŋlsɖtɕΘj ls fŋʷ dz
fŋəʷ ʟ Θdzʳ fŋ tsʧ tɕj н j dzj dzdzʳ dʒɖ ə ɖ н Θdʒɖ н j ʷ ls jɥɖΘʤfŋdzts fŋlsɖ .
ts в ts ʟ dzΘɥΘj ls ʧ Θtɕdzdʒj dzls ɻ j jʧ ʕ tsᵂ ɖtɕdzɖlsdzfŋdzɕɖ ,ʔ lsɥʕɖdzls tɕɖ
ʜ ɖ ls ɖ tɕΘfŋʧ ts dzΘɢ Θj ls fŋʷ ɻ Θdzʕ ɸ dzɢ dzɖ ɖ, ɥj dzls tɕΘdzᴶ dzts j
в Θdzʕ dzts lsʳ ᵂ ts tɕdʒɖtɕɮzᵡ ls ts fŋdzts ə dzɮzᵡ ə Θdzᵡ ls ɮz fŋls tɕΘdzʳ
fŋtɕj н ts ls ts ɥɖj dʒ ⊐dzΘʕɥtsɖdʒjΘtɕdzɥɖfɮzɖ ɖ ᵂ ɖ dzΘdzfŋts ə , dzts ls Θʕ x
fŋɖ fŋlsj dʒʳ ɖ ʧ tɕj fŋfŋʳ . ʃ dz н Θj ls ʧ tɕj ʕ tɕΘfŋdzʳ j ə ts ʟ dʒts x dz

ʂ tɕɖ ls j tɕɖ ɖ ts ɥj dzʕ ɖ ʧ j tɕj ə ts н Θ:

ʍ Θtɕ Θʕ ls j tɕ ɖ fŋls ɖ ʕ Θ ʧ ɖ fŋᴶ dʒj dzdzts ⁝	ʃ ɥj dzʕ Θ
ɻ tɕɖ ʧ j tɕj ə ts н j fŋls ɮz н j dzls ʕ ts tɕ dz j ʕ ls ŋ н dzʷ ʧ j tɕj ə ts н Θ ʧ ts н ɥj tɕʕ dzɮz ls ʳ ⊐ j ɢ tɕΘdʒdʒΘls ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ j ᵂ ts tɕdʒʳ dzj dʒj dzj j н ts ʧ ɮz fŋʕ Θj ls в ts dzj j 5 % ts tɕᵂ ts ɢ tɕΘᵂ ɖ	ts ls dzɖ ɥ dzts
ɻ tɕɖ ʧ j tɕj ə ts н j fŋls ɮz н j dzls ə в ts dzᴶʰ ɖ fŋʧ ts dzᴶ ʟ ɮz j ls Θʕ ls ɖ ə dzɮzᵡ dzj ʕ fŋɖʕ ɮz j н ɖ dzɖ ɥ , Θ ls Θʕ xj ʧ tɕΘə ɖ dzᴶ dzʳ j ɢ ɥj dʒ ə 6 9 % fŋdzɮz ɥΘj ə . ʜ ls ɮz н j dzls ts tɕᵂ ts ɢ tɕΘᵂ ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ ⊐ ts ʰ ɖ в ts ʕ .	⊐ ts tɕts ʰ ts
ɻ tɕts ɥj dzls ʕ ts tɕtɕj ʕ ls dzts ɮz ʧ ts ls tɕj в dzj ɢ tɕΘdʒdʒΘls ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ ⊐ ts tɕdʒ 6 8 fŋ % .fŋls Θʂətsdz ts tɕᵂ ts ɢ tɕΘᵂ ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ ⊐ ts ʰ ɖ в ts ʕ fŋts fŋls Θə	ɮz н ts ə dzj ls ə ts tɕ ɖ
ɻ tɕts ɥj dzls ʕ ts tɕtɕj ʕ ls dzts ɮz ʧ ts ls tɕj в dzj ɢ tɕΘdʒdʒΘls ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ ⊐ ts tɕjdʒ 5 fŋ 6 % fŋls Θə ʂ dts ts tɕᵂ ts ɢ tɕΘᵂ ɖ ɥj fŋʕ ɖ ⊐ ts ʰ ɖ в ts ʕ ʧ tɕj ə ʳ h	dzj ɮz н ts ə dzj ls ə ts

ʃ в tɕΘ ʟ ɥʳ ʟ Θ н Θ dzɖ ʔ н dzʷ ls Vjfŋj kdʒj jfŋdstsɕj ʕ ts dzls tɕts dzʷ ə

ɻ tɕɖ dʒʧ tɕts ə j tɕ ts ɥ Θ dzts ʔ s ʳ

1 . ʃ dzj ʧ tɕɖʰ dzΘ ə ɢ ts dzts ə ɮz dʒʳ fŋdzᴶ , ɥls ts dzΘdʒ dzɮzɥʰ j
(holidaycamp) . ɾ ts dʒΘ dʒdzj в ʳ ʧ tɕɖʰ dz ts fŋᴶ ʧ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ɖ lsᴶ ɮz x
ʃ ls dʒɮz x Θ dzj ls ʧ ts dzᴶ ʟ ʳ ə ʧ tɕɖ ɢ ts ls ts ə dzj dzɖ ɖ , ts dz в ʳ ls
dzj ʧ tɕɖʷ ls dzts fŋls j ʔ ɖ ʧ j tɕj ə j tɕ dzɮz dz ə fŋᵡ ʕ ɮz ⊐ dzᵡ ə j tɕ ⊐ н dz
ʧ tɕɖʰ dz ts fŋᴶ в ʳ ɮzdʒɖdzdzʰ Θɮzн ᴶᴶ ɖs ⊐fŋ ts ɥ j dzdzʳ dʒ. ʂ ts ɢ н Θ в ʳ dʒʳ
ʧ ts fŋls ts ʷ dzdz ts ə fŋls Θə Θ dzΘ ɖ fŋΘн ɖ dzΘ fŋᴶ , ɥls ts в ʳ ʧ tɕɖ dzj fŋ l
в ʳ ʧ tɕɖʰ dz ts fŋᴶ ə fŋj tɕΘ ʟ в ɖ tɕΘ ls ᴶ ɖ dʒʳ ls ᴶ ʧ ts fŋɮz н ɮz .
ə ts ʟ dzΘɢ tɕΘ x н j dzdz ts ʔ ʟ Θ ə fŋj ɮz ɮz fŋ ɖ dzɖ ʷ ʧ tɕ ʕ ʕ ɮz ts Θ dʒj ə ts Θ ls н ʳ ɮz 6

ts tɕ ɢ Ө dz ɖ ʟ ɮ ʁ ls . ʊ j в j dz ɮ ɻ dz ts dz ɖ ʰ ɻ ts н j ls ɻ fŋ ʷ ə fŋ Ө dʒ ts j
dz ɖ ʕ ls ts dz j н j ʔ fŋ ls ə ɮ j ls ls j в j dz Ө dz j tɕ ə ʳ . ʊ ʳ ʧ tɕ ts ə ts н
ʧ dz ts ⱻ Ө ʷ ʧ ts ɢ ts н Ө dz j dʒ j ʰ Ө j ls ls j в j .

2. ï ɾ dz ʷ fŋ ə ts j (ɢ tɕ s Ө f ŋ j ɖ dz Ө ɔ̃ Ө ls ʳ н ts dz ɻ j dz fŋ dz j н ts ə Ө ls ɻ dʒ ts ɖ dʒ f
ɥ ls ts ls ʳ dʒ ts ɻ j ʰ ɻ ʧ ts н ⱻ ə Ө ls ɖ ls ɻ н j ʧ tɕ ɥ ts Ө ŋ ls ɻ ɮ н dz ts ɢ ɖ fŋ ə ɖ s ɖ ls j dz ɖ j dz j
fŋ dʒ ts dz ɢ н j tɕ ɻ Ө ls ɻ ʃ fŋ ʷ tɕ ts ɢ ɮ dz ʕ ɖ ə ls Ө ʕ ts ʔ ⱻ ts dz ts н dz ʳ ʔ н j dz ɻ , ʕ ts
- ʊ ʳ ts в tɕ Ө ʰ Ө j fŋ ʰ ɻ fŋ ʷ dz ts ʔ ʕ Ө ʕ fŋ tɕ j н в j j dz dz ʕ ts t ɖ ts ɻ н ɮ j ɥ ɖ dz ɖ tɕ ʷ Ө ɮ в ʳ ɖ ts j ʔ
ts dz dz Ө ɢ ts ʰ ə Ө dz ŋ Ө ⱻ ɢ ts fŋ ls j ʔ ʷ tɕ Ө dz n s n dz) ʟ . fŋ ʕ ts ʔ dz ʕ ɮ ʟ ⱻ dʒ ɻ dz j ɢ ʔ ʧ (tɕ ts ʧ ɮ fŋ ls
ʧ tɕ Ө ʟ н dz ɖ ʕ . ʧ tɕ ɖ ts н j Ө dz ʃ fŋ ʷ ʧ ts , ls Ө ʕ ts dʒ ʧ ts ʕ fŋ Ө dz ɻ ʃ ʁ j н ts dʒ Ө , ə
ʧ tɕ ts dʒ ts ʕ .
- ʉ ə ts ɖ dʒ ʧ ts ə j н j ʔ dz ʃ ʃ ls ɻ dʒ ɮ j ls ʰ ɻ dʒ dz j ɖ dz Ө ls ɖ ʃ ɻ ʃ fŋ ls ɖ fŋ j в ʷ !
ls ʳ dz j ə ʟ ʷ dz fŋ fŋ ts в ts ʔ ʟ ts dz ls ?
- ʊ ʳ fŋ dʒ j j ʰ dz Ө f ŋ ʷ ts dʒ ɖ ʧ ts ʔ tɕ ə j ɕ ʧ ɖ ɮ ɮ dz ɯ ɻ s dʒ ⱻ , н dz ts dʒ dz j dz Ө ʰ j dz ʟ ts d
ʕ ts dz ɥ j ʕ ts ts ɖ dz ɥ ts Ө dz ts ls j ɥ .
- ʃ ɮ ɥ ʰ ʧ j tɕ ts ʧ ɮ fŋ ɮ ls ɢ ɖ s ʰ н ʕ dz ʷ dz ɮ ʧ ts fŋ ls ʧ Ө ts ɯ Ө ʃ ɻ ts ʃ ɻ ʁ ʧ tɕ ts fŋ ls ɮ н ɮ .

3 . ɻ ʧ tɕ ts ʰ dz ts j ə ts fŋ ʕ ts ls ʃ fŋ ʧ j ɕ dz ɻ ɥ н dz j ɖ dz Ө ls ɖ dz j Ө ʰ ls ɖ ʧ ɮ dz ɖ ʧ ɖ ʃ fŋ ⱻ dz ts ls ts
ts ɥ j dz ɻ ɥ Ө fŋ ls ts . ɾ fŋ ts dz ɢ ts ʃ Ө ə Ө dz ɖ ʃ dz ʷ ts dz ɻ ʰ dz j ʔ dz j ʰ dz ɻ ʔ dz j ,:
ʟ Ө fŋ ls Ө tɕ s j dz ʷ Ө dz ls ɻ dz Ө ʰ ɖ ʧ tɕ ts в dz j dʒ ʳ (fŋ ʧ tɕ Ө ə dz ʷ ls ɻ fŋ ʷ fŋ ʧ tɕ ts
ə ts ʟ dz Ө ɢ j tɕ ʃ Ө н ɖ ts ls ʷ tɕ ts ls ɮ ɥ ɖ j ʧ tɕ ʟ s Ө ʳ ə fŋ j dz Ө ʕ ts ls ts tɕ ʳ Ө j ʕ ts ʃ ɖ ʕ ʃ ls ʧ ts ts ʰ dz Ө
dz ɖ ʕ Ө ʕ ts ɢ ts ɢ ʧ ts ts ə Ө j , ə dʒ ʳ ls ə ɕ j ʟ ʰ ls ɖ dz ɖ j . ʧ ɾ ts dz ʷ Ө ls ɻ Ө ts ɖ ʃ ɻ ʷ dz ɖ dʒ ʳ
dʒ Ө ʰ ɖ dz ɮ Ө . ts ls ʕ tɕ ʳ ls ts dʒ ʳ ə ts tɕ ts ʰ ɮ ʕ j ʧ ts ə . j fŋ ʃ Ө dz ɖ dz ɖ ʃ ɻ ʷ ɮ dz ɖ j ɻ ɖ dz Ө
ɮ н ts ə ts dz ts ʃ ŋ ls ɥ ʧ ɕ ɕ s ɢ ɮ dz ʕ .

4. ɭ j dz ɖ Ө fŋ dz j ɕ ⱻ Ө ls ɻ fŋ ʷ dz Ө н dz j ə j ɻ j fŋ ls ə ts dʒ ʧ j tɕ ə ts ʕ ɮ tɕ f
ʧ ts dz ɖ dʒ Ө j ls , ɥ ls ts н j dz Ө j ls ts ʰ ɖ в ʕ ɖ ə ʕ Ө ɻ н ts dʒ ə ls ts tɕ ts
tɕ Ө в ts ls Ө ls ɻ , ɥ ls ts в ʳ н ts ɢ dz Ө ls ɻ fŋ ə ts ɖ ⱻ ts н dz ts ɢ tɕ ɮ ʧ ʧ dz ɖ ʕ ts ə
dz ts ə ts ʔ ʧ tɕ ts ɢ tɕ Ө dʒ dʒ j . ʃ dz ɖ ʁ ls ɕ ɕ fŋ ʧ ɖ ʃ ɯ j ə Ө dz ɥ fŋ ɻ н j ɕ ls ɖ ʧ ʧ ts dz dz ts
dʒ dz j dz ɖ ʷ н ɖ tɕ j ʕ ls tɕ ɖ fŋ ʳ ts ʧ tɕ ts ɢ tɕ Ө dʒ dʒ j . ɻ ts ɻ ls ts dʒ ɮ ts dz Ө
ɮ ʧ ts dʒ ɖ dz Ө ʁ ls dz Ө ʰ ɖ ʟ ɥ ɖ ls j dz ʷ . ɭ ts ʃ Ө tɕ ɖ fŋ dʒ ts ls tɕ ɖ ls ə fŋ j
dz ts ɥ Ө dʒ , fŋ ʕ ts dz ɻ ʕ ts в ʳ ʕ ts dz ls tɕ ts dz ɻ dz ʳ ⱻ ɻ в dz dz j ʰ jj ʔ dz j ʰ ʕ ʁ ʳ dz dz ts t
ə fŋ ls ɮ ʧ ɖ dz Ө ə dz ts ə ʳ ʔ ɻ ls Ө ʧ ɥ ɖ ʟ dz ɖ . ɾ j ⱻ Ө tɕ Ө ʕ ls j tɕ ɖ fŋ ls
fŋ dʒ ʳ ʰ dz j dz Ө ʷ . ʈ Ө dz ɻ ʰ j ɮ dz j j dz j в ʳ dz ts ə ts ʟ dʒ ts ɥ dz ts fŋ ls ɖ
dʒ j fŋ ʷ ɥ Ө ɮ ɥ j в ʳ н Ө ʁ ls ʕ tɕ Ө ls ʕ ts j ʧ tɕ j н fŋ ls Ө ə dz j dz ɖ j ts
в dz Ө ɢ ts н Ө tɕ dz Ө ʟ Ө ə Ө ʰ ɮ ʧ ts dʒ ts ʰ ɻ ʃ Ө tɕ ɖ .

5. ʂ ɮ tɕ fŋ ts в ɮ ɥ j dz ɖ ʷ dz Ө ʷ Ө ʕ ɮ dz ɻ ls j ls j ɖ dz ts fŋ ls tɕ Ө dz dz ʳ ⱻ ʷ
ʧ ts fŋ j ʰ Ө ls ɻ dz j ʕ ɥ ɖ ɖ ɖ ʧ tɕ Ө ʕ ls ɖ ls ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ j ʟ Ө dz ʷ ls ɖ ʷ . ʃ j ʕ ɥ
ls ts ɢ ts , fŋ ls ɮ н j dz ls ʳ н ts dz ɻ dz ʳ ɮ н j dz ʷ ls ɻ (in d e x d a t a) ts tɕ s Ө dz ɖ ts ɖ s Ө ʕ dz ɖ
ʂ ɮ tɕ fŋ ts в ɮ ɥ j dz ɖ ʷ ɮ ɥ ɖ ls j dz j ʔ ə ʕ dz ʁ ɥ Ө j ls ts в ʷ ʟ Ө ls j dz ɻ dz ʳ j
ʕ ɮ tɕ fŋ Ө fŋ ls ɮ н j dz ls ʳ fŋ н Ө ʁ ls ə ʳ ʧ ɮ fŋ ʕ dz ʳ j ɻ ʕ ʟ Ө dʒ j dz ʳ . ɻ tɕ
ʧ ts н ɢ ts ls ts ə ʕ j в ɮ н ɮ ʰ ɖ ⱻ ɮ ɥ ɖ ls j dz j ʔ . ʉ ls ɮ н j dz ls ʳ ɖ ʟ ɮ ɥ Ө
Ө ɮ н-ɔ̃ ɖ ɸ s ʟ ɮ Ө dz ɻ dz ʳ ⱻ fŋ tɕ j н fŋ ls ə ɖ ʧ tɕ ɖ dz ɖ dʒ Ө ʁ ls ɮ ɥ Ө fŋ ls ɖ j ə ts
ɮ tɕ ts ʕ ts ə fŋ dʒ j ls ts н ɖ fŋ ls ts dʒ ʧ ts ʧ tɕ Ө ʕ ls ɖ ʕ j . ɾ fŋ dz ɖ ə ʳ
dʒ ɮ ʟ ʳ ʕ ts ʔ , ə ʳ dʒ ts ɥ j ls j ʟ Ө ʧ ɖ fŋ Ө ls ɻ fŋ ʷ ə ʕ tɕ ɮ ɥ ts ʕ , ʕ ts ls
fŋ ls ɮ н j dz ls ʳ fŋ . Ө dz dʒ ɖ ls ts ls ts tɕ Ө ɖ ʕ ɖ dz j ɖ ʕ ɖ ɖ н Ө ɥ j fŋ ls ɮ н j dz ɥ j fŋ ʕ

6. ɾ fŋ dz ɖ ə ʳ ⱻ ts ls ɖ ls j ʧ ts dz ɮ ɥ ɖ ls ɻ ə ʳ fŋ ʰ j j ts в tɕ Ө ʟ ts ə Ө
ʧ ts fŋ ls ɮ ʧ ɖ ls ɻ ə ʕ ts dz dz j н ɥ ɖ dz ɖ ɮ dz ɖ ə j tɕ fŋ ɖ ls j ls . ʂ ts dz dz j н ɥ
ʧ tɕ Ө ʕ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ts ʔ fŋ ls ts tɕ ts dz ʳ , ts в ɮ ɥ j fŋ ʕ dz ts ɮ dz ɖ ɖ ə ʕ j dz ʁ fŋ ɖ Ө s j j ls
ʰ ɖ tɕ ts ʕ ɮ ʁ ʧ tɕ ts ɢ tɕ Ө dʒ dʒ ɮ . ɭ ʳ ʧ ɮ fŋ ʕ dz ɖ ʕ ɖ ɮ dz ɖ ə j tɕ fŋ ɖ ls j ls Ө ts

ɢ lz ʤʒ Ө ʤz ɕ ls Ө tɕ ʤz r ⊐ ʤz Ө lz ʂ ɕ ʤz ɕ ls ts ɥ ʤz r ⊐ ʤz Ө lz ʂ . ʊ ʤz ɕ ɵ ɟ tɕ fŋ ɕ ls
ʧ ʤ ts ʰ Ө н ɹ . ɭ Ө ɕ ⊐ ls ɟ tɕ tɕ ɕ ls ts tɕ ɕ ɕ ɵ r ʤʒ ts ʞ ɟ ls ɟ lz ɵ ɕ н ɟ
ʧ tɕʧ ɟ ts н Ө ɵ Ө ls ɟ ʤ ɹ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʧ ɟ tɕ fŋ ts ʤz Ө ʤ Ө , fŋ ʧ ts tɕ ls ʧ ʤ ts ʰ Ө н ʂ ɕ ɕ

7. ʜ ls lz н ɟ ʤz ls r lz ɵ ʤ ɟ ʂ Ө ʁ ls fŋ w fŋ ʧ ts tɕ ls ts ʤʒ ɕ ɕ ɢ tɕ Ө ʤʒ ɕ . ʃ ʤz
ɵ ɕ н Ө ʤʒ ɕ fŋ ʧ ts tɕ ls Ө ʤz Ө ts ls ʂ tɕ r ls ts ʤʒ ɵ ts ʟ н lz ⊐ ɟ ɕ ɵ ʧ ts ʤʒ ɟ ʰ
w w lz ls в ts ʤ ʟ Ө ʤz ɕ ʤʒ Ө ɟ ts ls ʧ ʧ ʃ ɟ tɕ ts ɵ в ts ʰ ɟ ɟ fŋ ʤ ɟ ɵ fŋ ʞ ʤz ʤ ts ʤʒ lz ɕ ɕ ʤz ls ɟ tɕ ɟ fŋ lz , t
(ʟ Ө tɕ ɟ ʂ ts ʤʒ ɟ ʤz н ts ɵ Ө ʤ z fŋ ɟ в w) ɵ ts ʤʒ ʤz ts ɢ ɕ ⊐ fŋ ls tɕ Ө ʤz Ө ⊐ .
ls lz tɕ ʤz ɕ tɕ Ө ʤʒ ɕ . ʃ ɟ ʞ ɭ lz ʤz ɕ ɵ ɟ tɕ fŋ ɕ ls ɟ ls fŋ ʂ ɕ ɟ fŋ ts tɕ ɟ ɵ ʤz ts ɵ Ө ʤz ɕ w t
ɢ ts н . ʜ ls lz н ɟ ʤz ls r tɕ ɟ ɢ lz ʤz w tɕ ʤz ts ls tɕ ɟ ɕ ʤ ɕ ʤz ɕ fŋ r lz ɢ tɕ s Ө fŋ ls w ɹ , fŋ ɕ ls ts ʁ ʁ r ʤz l
ɕ ɢ tɕ lz , ls . ʂ . ʂ Ө ʞ н Ө w ʂ ts ʤʒ Ө ʤz н Ө ʞ ɟ ʤz Ө ɟ ls ts н ɟ tɕ ʞ Ө ls ɹ ʧ
tɕ ts н ʤz ɕ ls ɵ fŋ ɟ ⊐ ʤz ʁ н ɟ ʔ .
8. ɸ ʤz ʤz ɟ ʧ tɕ ɕ ⊐ ts н ɕ ʤz ts fŋ ɹ ɵ fŋ ls Ө ɵ Ө ʟ ls Ө ʤz ts Ө ɵ ʤz ʔ h ɟ tɕ Ө в ɥ ʦ ɟ ʃ r ʤ ɥ ɕ
ts fŋ ls Ө ɵ Ө ls ɹ fŋ w - ʤz Ө fŋ ɟ s Ө ʤz ɟ tɕ ts ʔ ʧ ɟ ʤz Ө lz h ʤʒ ɟ Ө ʤz ɕ в r ʤ Ө ɟ ɟ ʤz Ө ɥ Ө ʤz ɹ
ʧ ts ʞ ɕ ʤʒ Ө ʤz ʧ ʤz ɟ ɥ Ө ʤʒ ɕ ɕ fŋ ʤʒ ts ls tɕ ɟ ʤz ʤz Ө ʤz ɟ ɟ ɪ ls ɕ ʤʒ ɕ fŋ ɵ ts
ʧ r ls Ө ʤz Ө fŋ ɹ ʤz Ө ʤʒ ɟ Ө ls ɹ , ɥ ls ts ʟ Ө tɕ ʧ ʤz Ө ls Ө ʤʒ Ө ʤz Ө . ʃ ɟ ɵ lz
ɵ tɕ ɟ ʤʒ ɟ ʤz ɕ , tɕ Ө в ts ls Ө w ɵ ls ts ʤʒ ts w w ɕ fŋ ɟ . ɭ Ө ʂ ts ʤʒ ɟ fŋ ls ts ɟ ʔ ʧ
ʂ ts ls ts tɕ ts ɟ ɟ ɟ lz fŋ ls tɕ Ө ɕ ɵ Ө ʤz ts .

ʂ tɕ ɕ ls ɟ tɕ ɕ ɕ ɵ r fŋ ls Ө ɵ ʤz ɟ ʤz ɕ w ts ɥ ɟ ʤz ʂ ɕ ʟ Ө ʂ ts ʤz ls tɕ ts ʤ

ʍ Ө tɕ Ө ʂ ls ɟ tɕ ɕ fŋ ls ɕ ʂ Ө ʧ ɕ fŋ ɹ ʤʒ ɟ ʤz ʤz ts ʔ	ʃ ɥ ɟ ʤz ʂ Ө
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʧ ɟ tɕ ɟ ɵ ts н ɟ fŋ ls lz н ɟ ʤz ls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ɟ ʂ ls н ʤz w ʧ ɟ tɕ ɟ ɵ ts н Ө ʧ ts н ɥ ɟ tɕ ʂ ʤz lz ls r ⊐ ɟ ɢ tɕ Ө ʤʒ ʤʒ Ө ls ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ɟ w ts tɕ ʤʒ r ʤz ɟ ʤʒ ɟ ʤz ɟ ɟ н ts ʧ lz fŋ ʂ Ө ɟ ls в ts ʤz ɟ ɟ 5 % ts tɕ w ts ɢ tɕ Ө w ɕ	ts ls ʤz ɕ ɥ ʤz ts
ɻ tɕ ɕ ʧ ɟ tɕ ɟ ɵ ts н ɟ fŋ ls lz н ɟ ʤz ls ɵ в ts ʤz ɹ h ɕ fŋ ʧ ts ʤz ɹ ʟ lz ɟ ls Ө ʂ ls ɕ ɵ ʤz lz ʁ ʤz ɟ ʂ fŋ ɕ ʂ lz ɟ н ɕ ʤz ɕ ɥ , Ө ls Ө ʂ ʞ ɟ ʧ tɕ Ө ɵ ɕ ʤz ʤz r ɟ ɢ ɥ ɟ ʤʒ ɵ 6 9 % fŋ ʤz lz ɥ Ө ɟ ɵ . ʜ ls lz н ɟ ʤz ls ts tɕ w ts ɢ tɕ Ө w ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ ts h ɕ в ts ʂ .	⊐ ts tɕ ts h ts
ɻ tɕ ts ɥ ɟ ʤz ls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ɟ ʂ ls ʤz ts lz ʧ ts ls tɕ ɟ в ʤz ɟ ɢ tɕ Ө ʤʒ ʤʒ Ө ls ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ w ts tɕ ʤʒ 6 8 fŋ % . fŋ ls Ө ɵ ts ʤz ts tɕ w ts ɢ tɕ Ө w ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ ts h ɕ в ts ʂ fŋ ts fŋ ls Ө ɵ	lz н ts ɵ ʤz ɟ ls ɵ ts tɕ ɕ
ɻ tɕ ts ɥ ɟ ʤz ls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ ɟ ʂ ls ʤz ts lz ʧ ts ls tɕ ɟ в ʤz ɟ ɢ tɕ Ө ʤʒ ʤʒ Ө ls ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ w ts tɕ ɟ ʤʒ 5 fŋ ʧ ts % ls Ө ɵ ʂ ɕ ts ts tɕ w ts ɢ tɕ Ө w ɕ ɥ ɟ fŋ ʂ ɕ ⊐ ts h ɕ в ts ʂ ʧ tɕ ɟ ɵ r h	ʤz ɟ lz н ts ɵ ʤz ɟ ls ɵ ts

ʃ в tɕ Ө ʟ ɟ ɥ ɬ ʃ ɟ tɕ ʂ ls lz ʃ ɟ tɕ ɵ ʔ s ɥ ʤz ts ʔ V ɕ fŋ Ө ɟ ɕ fŋ ʧ ts ls tɕ r Ө н ʤz w

ɻ ɟ tɕ ɟ w tɕ Ө ʟ ɕ tɕ lz ʔ ls ɟ fŋ ʤz ɟ н lz ʁ ʰ ɕ ɟ ʧ tɕ ɟ н ʤz ts ʞ ɟ ʤz ɕ w , lz ʧ ts l fŋ ɟ ʤʒ ɟ fŋ ls tɕ Ө .

A. 1.I dislike the girl immensely. 2. Our previous arrangement remains unaltered. 3. I stick to my opinion no matter what is said. 4. I would strongly dislike any of you if you mistreat an animal. 5. I have a strong dislike to people who laugh at me. 6. She asked me no further questions but gave Rosalind an affectionate light tap on the shoulder. 7. She stooped to stroke her dog. 8. She had a passion for gardening. It is her pastime now. 9. I got to like him at first

sight. 10. Don't you try this game on me, you won't deceive me. 11. The news was so overwhelming, I couldn't understand it at once. 12. The plane was starting off when he got to the airport. 13 These small houses are to be cleared away to make room for a new big building. 14. He formed a habit of cycling the 15 miles to Wallington. 15. She did not have a liking for living in the country as much as I had hoped she would. 16. I dropped medicine and began to study physics.

B. 1. At last he began to speak, his voice even and cold. 2. The water rose until it was as high as the river banks. 3. His well-balanced common sense was always soothing. 4. She went upstairs to accomplish her habitual work. 5. Today at the usual meeting, the question of your future was brought up. 6. A moment later they heard two people giving loud cries of pain from downstairs. 7. Thebird gave a shrill cry as if it wanted to warn its mate of danger. 8. The ring was the right size for the third finer of her right hand. 9. Was the boat in a proper state to put to sea? 10. He is not good her. 11n The book is to wip out of print and I cannot get it by any means. 12. The doctor's treatment did not ease his pain. 13. It was a great comfort to know that the children were safe. 14. He felt himself somehow free of further responsibility. 15. Her beauty attracted them as the moon the sea. 16. She crossed the room, pulled the curtains apart and opened those low windows. 17.1 could not obtain any information from him. 18. Well known as it is, this is a painting one can go back to again and again, without coming to the end of its fascination. 19. Constable managed to paint the English countryside in all its moods. 20. You look an embodiment of health. 21. This doctor is a mild-looking man, not what I'd imagined at all. 22. I want to execute a really good likeness of your father.

C. 1. She was a dull, undistinguished-looking little thing. 2. Donald blushed violently and then looked away. 3. Monet preferred transparent light tints. 4. She'd be pretty if her complexion weren't bad. 5. The flowers added freshness and brightness to the room. 6. It's quite certain. 7. I'm uncertain as to what we ought to do under the circumstances. 8. Harris's shirt was in a questionable taste. 9. I secretly distrusted the accuracy of both descriptions applied to one girl. 10. Having looked through the catalogue the scientist carefully chose the books which he needed for his research work. 11. The choice of paintings for the exhibition was admirable.12.The bump on the boy's forehead was as big as a duck's egg.13.He noticed that Strickland's canvases were of different magnitude. 14. I don't want to camp out and spend the night in a tent no bigger than a tablecloth. 15. She found it a strain to talk of anything else with Bart. 16. Please try and come. 17. The giant lifted up the big rock quite easily. 18. Pouring out the cod-liver-oilshe wrinkled her nose in an attempt to keep her nostrils closed.

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls ʝ tɕ ɖ fŋ ls ɖ ʕ Θ ʧ ɖ fŋ ɻ ʤ ʝ ʣ ʣ ʦ ʔ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʣ ʕ Θ
ʜ ls ɮ ʜ ʝ ʣ ls ʕ ʦ tɕ tɕ ʝ ʕ ls ʣ ʦ ɖ fŋ ʧ ʦ ʣ ɻ ʟ ɮ ʝ ʞ ʃ ʝ ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʝ , ɠ tɕ Θ ɖ ʤ ʤ Θ ls fŋ ɖ ɥ ʝ ʣ ls ɳ Θ ʕ ɖ ls tɕ Θ ʣ fŋ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ʦ ʣ ʣ ʳ ʝ ʣ ʦ -8ɕ 9ʤ % fŋ ʣ ɮ ʜ ɒ ʣ ʷ	ʦ ls ʣ ɖ ɥ ʣ ʦ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ls tɕ Θ ʣ fŋ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʣ ʦ ʞ ʝ ʣ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʣ ʦ ʞ ʝ ɛ ɮ 6 ɖ 9 ʔ ʧ (tɕ 9 ʦ 0 ɥ ʝ ʣ ls ʦ ɘ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʣ ʦ Θ ʕ ls ɖ ɘ ʣ ɮ ʁ ʣ ʝ ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ ɮ fŋ ʝ ʤ ʝ fŋ ls tɕ Θ . ɻ ls tɕ Θ ʣ fŋ ʷ ʦ ʣ ɮ ʤ Θ ʝ ɥ ɖ ʣ ʦ tɕ ʤ ʳ fŋ ʦ ʙ ʣ ʞ ʜ ʝ ʣ ʳ fŋ ʣ ɮ ɥ Θ ʝ ɘ .	ɔ ʦ tɕ ʦ ʰ ʦ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ls tɕ Θ ʣ fŋ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʣ ʦ ʞ ʝ ʣ ɖ ʔ ʣ ʝ ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ ɮ ɖ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʤ ʝ fŋ ɖ ʤ ʝ tɕ ʝ Θ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ɻ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ % ls ɖ ɖ fŋ ɖ ʣ ls Θ ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʝ ls tɕ Θ ʣ fŋ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ʤ ʝ ʣ ʝ , 50% ɥ ʝ fŋ ʤ ɮ ɥ ɘ ɥ Θ ʝ ɘ .	ɮ ʜ ʦ ɘ ʣ ʝ ls ɘ ʦ tɕ ɖ
ɻ tɕ ʦ ɥ ʝ ʣ ls ʕ ʦ tɕ tɕ ʝ ʕ ls ʣ ʦ ɮ ʧ ʦ ls tɕ ʝ ʙ ʣ ʝ ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ɔ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ fŋ ʦ fŋ ls Θ ɘ ʣ ʷ ʝ	ʣ ʝ ɮ ʜ ʦ ɘ ʣ ʝ ls ɘ ʦ

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ʝ ɥ ʧ tɕ ts ə ʝ tɕ tsVɥ[fʰʲʲjs ɑʒʝ fŋkΘtɕ jts ɻs ʳ ə

ɭ Θ ʧ ts dzʱdzɖ ɻs ʝ ʧ tɕ ts ʧ ɻz fŋʕ ɖ ə ʧ tɕ ʝ ɦ dzʱts ʞ ʝ dzɖʷ ⁊ ʧ ts ɦ ⁊ ts ɦ ʷ ʰ ɖ ʝ ɦ ɖ dzɖ ɥ Θ dʒɖ . ʊ ʙ ʝ ɦ ɖ ɻs ʝ fŋʲ , ɥ ɻs ts ə ʳ ʙ tɕ Θ dzʱdzʳ ʝ ə Θ dʒɖ ʝ ɠ tɕ Θ dʒdʒΘ ɻs ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋʕ ts ʔ fŋ ɻs tɕ ɻz ʕ ɻs ɻz tɕ ʝ .

1.Thespy é thedeskinattempttofindthesecretdocuments.
a) invaded b) kidnapped c) looted d) ransacked

ɻ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ dzʱɻs ɠ tɕ Θ dʒ ts ɻs dzʱdzʲ ʝ ʕz ʧ fŋ ʦ ʃ ɻs ɥ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ ʕ ʂ dzʱ ʒ	ʃ ɥ ʝ dzʱʕ Θ
86% ï 100%	ts ɻs dzɖ ɥ dzʱts
69% - 84%	ɔ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts
50% - 68%	ɻz ɦ ts ə dzʱ ɻs ə ts tɕ
ʃ ʝ dzʱ ʝ 5 0 %	dzʱ ɻz ɦ ts ə dzʱ ɻs ə ʦ

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ʝ ɥ fŋɖ ɻs ɻz Θ ɥ ɖ fʃ tɕ ɻ ɖ ʰ fŋ ʕ ʧ ʦ ɖ ɕ ʦ ʝ ə ʷ ts ɬ ʳ Θ ʕ Θ dzʱΘ Θ dzʱɠ dzɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ɖ

1 . ʊ ə ts ʷ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʲ dzʱʝ ɖ dʒ ʝ ʝ ɻs dzʱɖ ʕ Θ ʕ ts ɠ ts ts ɻs dzʱts ʰ ʝ dzʱɖ ʷ ʕ ʧ dzʱɻz ʞ dzʱts , ɻs Θ ʕ ɬ ɻs ts dzʱts ə Θ ʷ ɖ dzʱɻs ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ dzʱΘ ʷ ɖ ɦ ʝ ʷ . ɭ Θ ʰ ʧ dʒ ts dzʱts ɦ ʳ ɔ dzʱ ʁ ɦ ʝ ʔ , dzʱΘ ɖ ɔ fŋ ts ʟ dzʱΘ dzʱɖ ʝ . ʃ dzʱ ɦ ts dzʱʞ ʝ dzʱ ʙ ʳ ɻs dʒ ʝ ɥ ɻs ɻz . ʗ ɻz ɻəəΘ ʃ fŋtɕ ʝ ɬ dzʱɻs ts ʧ ts dzʱɻz ɥ ɖ ɻs fŋ ʷ , ɖ dʒ ʳ ʙ ɻz ɦ ʝ dzʱ ə ts fŋ ɔ fŋ ɻs Θ dzʱ ʝ ɻs ʧ ts ə ts tɕ ts ɻs dzʱ ʳ dʒ ʧ ɻz dzʱʕ ɻs ts dʒ ə dzʱΘ ʰ ʝ ʔ ʞ ɖ ʟ dzʱɖ . 2 . ʙ ɻz ɦ ʝ ɻs ə ʳ ʧ ɻz ʰ ʝ dzʱΘ fŋ dzʱ ʝ ɦ ɻz ʁ ʰ ʝ ʔ ə ʝ fŋ dzʱts ʔ , dzʱΘ fŋ ɻs ts ʷ ʰ ɖ ʝ ɥ ɻs ts ʙ ʳ ʧ ts fŋ dʒ ts ɻs tɕ ʝ ɻs ʲ dʒ ʝ ʝ . dzʒΘ. ʰ ʉɖ ʦ tɕ fŋ ɻs ʕ Θ ʦ ə dʒ Θ ʕʕ ɻs tɕ ʝ Θ tɕ ts ə ʙ ʳ dzʱ ʟ ɥ ɻs ts dzʱʝ ʕ ts ɻs ts tɕ ʳ ʝ Θ ʕ ɻs tɕ ɖ fŋ ʳ ə ɻs ts tɕ ts ɠ ts ʧ dzʱΘ dzʱΘ ʙ ʳ dzʱɖ dzʱʝ ɖ ɠ tɕ Θ ʁ ɦ ɖ ʔ ʟ Θ ɠ dzʱΘ ə dzʱɻz ʁ tɕ ts dzʲ , dzʱʝ ə ʳ ʞ ɖ dzʱ ɖ ʟ dzʱʝ ʝ ə ʧ tɕ ɖ ʕ dzʁ ɥ ʝ dzʱɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ts ɠ ts ʷ ɖ dzʲ dʒ Θ ʙ ʳ dzʱts Θ ɻss ʷ ɥ dʒ ɻz dzʱ ʳ dzʱ fŋ Θ dzʱts ʞ dzʱ ʳ dzʱ ʟ Θ ɔ Θ ɻs ʳ ə Θ ʁ ɦ ɖ ʝ ɻs tɕ ɖ dzʱdzʱ ʝ tɕ ʳ ɖ dzʱɖ ʷ ɖ dzʲ dʒ ʳ ɻz ʞ Θ fŋ ts ə . ə dʒ ʝ ʰ ɖ ə Θ ɻs ʲ fŋ ʷ ə ə Θ ʰ ɻz tɕ Θ ʙ ts ɻs ɻz , ə ʳ tɕ ʝ ʞ ɖ fŋ-fŋ ʝ tɕ ɖ ʷ Θ dzʱɻs Θ fŋ ɻs ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʔ ʷ ɖ dzʲ dʒ . 6 . ʗ ɻz ə ʝ tɕ ʝ dzʱΘ , ɥ ɻs ts ɔ ɻz ɦ ts ʃ fŋ ʕ Θ tɕ ts ə , ʧ tʃ ɖ ʁ ʝ ɬ ɻs ʃ ʷ ʧ ts ɦ ɻz ʰ ʝ ʲ ɻs Θ tɕ ts dʒ Θ dzʱɻs ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ Θ ʷ ʧ ts dzʱts ʞ ɖ ɻs ʝ dzʲ dzʳ ʝ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʝ dzʟ ɖ ɖ . ʗ ɔ ts ɦ ɖ dzʱΘ dzʱΘ dzʱʝ ʝ ə dzʱʝ ɖ ʟ ɠ dzʱΘ ɦ ɖ dʒ ts ʝ ə ʧ ʝ ɥ Θ ɻs dzʱʝ dzʱɖ ʝ dzʱΘ dʒ ʝ dzʷ . ʃ ts ʔ ɦ tɕ ɻz ɠ ʲ ʕ tɕ Θ dzʱɖ ʟ Θ ɥ ɖ ʷ tɕ ts dʒ Θ dzʱΘ ɖ ʧ ʟ ɕ fŋ ɠ fŋ ɻs ʝ dzʱdzʱ ʷ ɠ , ts ɕ Θ dzʱts dzʱɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ts ʁ ɖ ʦ tɕ ts Θ ʁ ʝ ɠ ts ə fŋ ʝ tɕ ɖ Θ dzʱ .

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ɻs ʝ tɕ ɖ fŋ ɻs ɖ ʕ Θ ʧ ɖ fŋ ʲ dʒ ʝ dzʱdzʱ ts ʒ	ʃ ɥ ʝ dzʱʕ Θ
ɭ tɕ ɖ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ɦ ʝ fŋ ɻs ɻz ɦ ʝ dzʱɻs ʕ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ ʕ ɻs ɦ dzʷ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ɦ Θ ʧ ts ɦ ɥ ʝ tɕ ʕ dzʱɻz ɻs ʳ ɔ ʝ ɠ tɕ Θ dʒdʒΘ ɻs ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʝ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ ʳ dzʱʝ dʒ ʝ dzʱʝ ʝ ɦ ts ʧ ɻz fŋ ʕ Θ ʝ ɻs ʙ ts dzʱʝ ʝ 5 % ts tɕ ʷ ts ɠ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ	ts ɻs dzɖ ɥ dzʱts
ɭ tɕ ɖ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ɦ ʝ fŋ ɻs ɻz ɦ ʝ dzʱɻs ə ʙ ts dzʲ ʰ ɖ fŋ ʧ ts dzʲ ʟ ɻz ʝ ɻs Θ ʕ ɻs ɖ ə dzʱɻz ʁ dzʱʝ ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ ɻz ʝ ɦ ɖ dzʱɖ ɥ , Θ ɻs Θ ʕ ʞ ʝ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ɖ dzʲ dzʳ ʝ ɠ ɥ ʝ dʒ ə 6 9 % fŋ dzʱɻz ɥ Θ ʝ ə . ʉ ɻs ɻz ɦ ʝ dzʱɻs ts tɕ ʷ ts ɠ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ɔ ts ʰ ɖ ʙ ts ʕ .	ɔ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts

ɻ tɕ ts ɥ j dʑ ls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dʑ ts ɮ ʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dz j ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ⊐ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ 6 8 fŋ % . fŋ ls ɢ ə ts dʑ dz ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ⊐ ts ʰ ɖ ʙ ts ʂ fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ɐ	ɮ ʜ ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɑ
ɻ tɕ ts ɥ j dʑ ls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dʑ ts ɮ ʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dz j ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ⊐ ʷ ts tɕ j dʒ 5 fŋ 6 8 % . fŋ ls ɢ ə ʂ dz ts ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ⊐ ts ʰ ɖ ʙ ts ʂ ʧ tɕ j ə ʳ ʰ	dʑ j ɮ ʜ ts ə dz j ls ə ts

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ɥ ʳ ʧ tɕ ts ə j tɕ ts ɥ dʑ ʳ ⊐ ʟ Θ ʜ Θ dʑ ɖ ɸ VII ʜ VdII fŋ j ls dʲ j ʂ fɣ ls ʰ tʲ j Θ ⊐ ts ʂ ts dʑ

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ fŋ j ʃ ʰ ɮ ʟ Θ ɥ ɖ ʜ dʃ ʂ ʜ ls dʲ Θ f dʲ j ls t Θ j ə ts ʜ Θ :

1 . ɾ ʞ ts dʑ fŋ dʑ ts ə Θ dʑ j fŋ dʒ ts ɢ ʜ Θ ls ʲ ts ʙ j ʊ fŋ dʑ j dʒ ʃ ʳ fŋ ə j s j ɢ ts ʧ ts ə j ʜ j dʑ ɖ j dʒ . ʂ ts dʑ dʑ j ɢ ɖ ʧ ts tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls j tɕ j ʰ ɖ dʑ ɖ dʑ Θ ɥ Θ ls ʲ ls Θ ʂ fŋ ls Θ tɕ Θ dʑ ɖ fŋ ʲ ɖ ʟ dʒ j dʑ ɖ ls ʲ j ɢ ts ts ls dʑ ts ʰ j dʑ ɖ j ʂ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls ts ls fŋ ls Θ ə Θ dʑ ts ls ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ ʂ Θ , ɢ tɕ ɮ ʙ ɖ dʑ , ʜ j dʑ Θ dʑ . ɾ ts ʃ ɢ ʜ tɕ ʃ ts dʒ ɮ ʃ s ʟ ʜ j fŋ ʲ j ɬ fɣ ls ʲ ls ʂ Θ ʷ ɖ ʂ Θ ʷ (fŋ ʂ j dʑ j ls ə ʰ ʂ Θ ʷ ɮ) .

2. ï ɭ j ʧ ɖ ɥ ʂ Θ ʔ tɕ j ʙ j dʑ ʂ Θ . ʀ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts ʧ ts ɻ ls ts dʒ ɮ ts dʑ ls Θ ʂ tɕ

- ɭ ts ə j ʜ ʲ ʷ ls ts dʑ ʲ ʂ ts ⊐ ts ɥ ɮ , ɥ ls ts ʙ ʳ ts dʑ ʙ ʳ dʑ fŋ ʳ ls , ɥ ls t

- ɭ j ʧ ts ʜ dʑ ɖ dʒ Θ ʔ ʟ tɕ ʷ ls tɕ j ə ts ɢ ɮ . ʊ dʑ ls dʑ ts ɖ ɥ ʂ j s tɕ ts ʰ ls ɖ ʔ ɮ ʟ Θ ʧ s

ʜ j ls ɖ ʙ ts dʑ j j ɖ ʟ ʙ ɖ tɕ Θ ls j dʑ ʲ dʑ ʳ ə j ʜ j .

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ j ɥ fŋ ɖ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ʜ dʑ ʷ ʧ j tɕ j ə ts ʜ Θ fŋ tɕ ɮ fŋ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ

I ɮ dʑ ɖ ə j tɕ fŋ ɥ ɖ Θ ɖ ʃ j ʟ Θ dʑ ʜ Θ dʒ dʑ ɖ j dʑ ʂ Θ ɑ ɮ ʃ ɖ ɮ ɖ ʟ ɾ ɖ ʧ ts ls ts ɥ ɖ ʧ Θ Θ ls ə ʳ ʰ dʑ Θ

ɻ j tɕ j ʜ ə ʳ ʧ ɮ ʟ fŋ ʂ dʑ ʳ dʒ ʲ ʂ ʟ Θ ɹ dʒ Θ ɥ dʑ j ts ls ʃ fŋ ts ʧ ɮ j ɬ ɖ ʧ ɖ ɮ ɖ ɮ ʃ ɮ ɮ ɖ ɮ ɖ ɮ ɖ

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ j ɥ tʃ tɕ ts ə j tɕ ts ɥ dʑ ts ʔ tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts ʔ tɕ Θ ʙ ts ls ʳ

ɬ j tɕ j ə j ʜ ɖ ls j tʃ j tɕ ŋ j dʑ ʜ ts dʑ Θ ɢ Θ ɖ j dʒ ʂ ʳ tɕ Θ ɤ j dʑ ɖ ʷ dʑ Θ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʔ
Θ ʕ ls ɖ ə dʑ ɮ ʁ dʑ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ʕ ɮ fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ Θ , ɖ fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə ɻ ls j fŋ dʑ ɖ dʒ

ɬ ts ls j tɕ ʕ ʷ dʑ ʁ ɻ ɥ ts ls ʕ ə Θ tɕ ls ɖ tɕ ʳ , ɥ j dʒ ts ʜ Θ dʑ Θ ; tʃ tɕ ts ɖ ɢ tɕ Θ ls ɻ
tʃ ts ls j tɕ ʷ ɮ dʑ ʳ. ʕ ɖ ts ʟ ɢ ts ə ɖ ʜ ɮ ; tɕ Θ fŋ ls j tɕ ʷ dʑ ɮ ls ɻ fŋ ʷ ts; dʑ ɖ Θ j dʒ j ʜ ʕ tʃ j ʔ, ls ɖ fŋ dʑ ʜ ts ts Θ
tʃ ts ls j tɕ ʷ ls ɻ tɕ Θ ə dʑ ts ə j fŋ ɖ j ; ɢ dʑ ɮ ʙ ts ʕ ts ʟ Θ ʜ ɮ dʒ Θ ls ɻ fŋ ʷ ; ə ʳ ʔ
tʃ ts ls j tɕ ʷ ʕ tɕ ts ə ɖ .

ʂ tɕ ɮ ʃ j tɕ ɖ ɖ ts ɥ j dʑ ɖ ə Θ dʑ ɖ ʷ fŋ ɖ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʕ ls j tɕ ɖ fŋ ls ɖ ʕ Θ tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts ʔ	ʃ ɥ j dʑ ʕ Θ
ʜ ls ɮ ʜ j dʑ ls ʕ ts tɕ tɕ j ʕ ls dʑ ts ɮ tʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dʑ ʷ dʑ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ ⊐ j ʜ ɖ dʑ ɖ ɥ , ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts j ə ʳ fŋ ʕ -8 0 6 % ə Θ fŋ dʑ dʑ j ɥ Θ j ə . 1 (dʑ ts ɢ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ fŋ ʁ fŋ ə j ʷ ls ʟ Θ tɕ dʑ Θ fŋ ʕ tɕ ʳ ls .	ts ls dʑ ɖ ɥ dʑ ts
ɬ tɕ ɖ tʃ j tɕ j ə ts ʜ j fŋ ls ɮ ʜ j dʑ ls ʕ ts tɕ tɕ j ʕ ls ʜ dʑ ʷ tʃ j tɕ j ə ts ʜ Θ tʃ ts ʜ ɥ j tɕ ʕ dʑ ʙ ɮ ls ʳ ⊐ j ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ j ʷ ts tɕ dʒ ʳ dʑ j dʒ j dʑ j j ʜ ts tʃ ɮ fŋ ʕ Θ j ls ʙ ts dʑ j j 5 % ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɖ	
ʜ ls ɮ ʜ j dʑ ls j ʕ ts ts dʑ ts ɮ tʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dʑ ʷ j ls dʑ j dʑ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ ⊐ j ʜ ɖ dʑ ɖ ɥ , ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts j ə ʳ fŋ ʕ -6 0 9 L % ə Θ fŋ dʑ dʑ j ɥ Θ j ə ə . 8 dʑ ts ɢ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ fŋ ə ʷ L Θ dʑ ʳ , fŋ ʁ ɤ j ls tɕ Θ fŋ ʕ	⊐ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts
ʜ ls ɮ ʜ j dʑ ls ʕ ts tɕ tɕ j ʕ ls dʑ ts ɮ tʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dʑ ʷ j dʑ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ j j fŋ ʕ ɖ ⊐ j ʜ ɖ dʑ ɖ ɥ , ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts j ə ʳ fŋ ʕ Θ L ʳ ə Θ dʑ ɖ j dʑ j dʒ j tɕ Θ L ə j tɕ ls ʳ ə Θ dʑ ɖ ʷ fŋ ɖ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ ɥ Θ fŋ ls ɖ ɻ ə tʃ ts dʑ dʑ ts ʔ dʒ j tɕ j .	ɮ ʜ ts ə dʑ j ls ə ts tɕ ɖ
ʜ ls ɮ ʜ j dʑ ls ʕ ts tɕ tɕ j ʕ ls dʑ ts ɮ tʃ ts ls tɕ j ʙ dʑ ʷ dʑ j ʕ fŋ ɖ ɥ j j fŋ ʕ ɖ ⊐ j ʜ ɖ dʑ ɖ ɥ , ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʕ ɖ tʃ ɖ fŋ ɻ dʒ j dʑ dʑ ts j ə ʳ fŋ ʕ Θ L ʳ ə Θ dʑ ɖ j dʒ j dʑ j tɕ Θ L ə j tɕ ls ʳ ə Θ dʑ ɖ ʷ ʕ tɕ ɮ fŋ ʰ ɖ j ls dʑ fŋ Θ ɥ ɡ ʃ ɖ ʕ tɕ Θ fŋ ʕ tɕ dʒ j tɕ j .	dʑ j ɮ ʜ ts ə dʑ j ls ə ts

ʃ ʙ tɕ ɥ Θ ɥ tʃ tɕ ts ə j tɕ ts ɥ Θ dʑ ʳ Θ ⊐ dʑ ɖ ʔ ʜ dʑ ʷ ls j ʕ ɮ ʰ j 1 Θ ts fŋ ʕ j Θ ɖ ʕ ɖ ɮ ʃ ɖ ɮ ls ɥ ts tɕ dʑ ʷ ə 9

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ j ɥ ʜ tʃ ɖ j ʕ ɖ ls j Θ ɖ ɖ Θ ʜ Θ Θ dʑ ɢ dʑ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʔ ʷ L ʳ ʕ .

1. ɬ tɕ ts ʷ j fŋ fŋ ɖ ts dʑ Θ dʑ ɻ dʑ Θ ʷ ʕ ts ts tʃ ts ɮ Θ fŋ ʃ ʔ j ts fŋ ʃ j tɕ dʑ ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ ɖ fŋ ls ʳ , fŋ ts fŋ l
ɮ ⊐ ɮ ʜ ʰ j dʑ ɖ ɖ ʟ tɕ j dʑ ɖ ʷ . 2 . fŋ ts tʃ tɕ ts j ɥ j dʑ ɖ dʑ ts fŋ ls ɜ ɻ tɕ ɮ ɖ fŋ Θ ɜ ts ls ʃ j tɕ Θ
ɮ ʜ j tɕ ɤ Θ ts dʑ ls ʃ tʃ j ɖ fŋ ʕ ts ə Θ, dʑ ɖ dʑ ts ɢ ls ts ts tɕ ʰ ʳ Θ ʔ ɢ Θ ts dʑ Θ ɖ dʑ ʷ ts ls ɻ j . dʑ Θ 4 . tʃ tɕ l j ts ʜ ɤ tʃ ʜ tɕ j
dʑ j ls tɕ j ʟ ə ts tʃ dʑ ɥ j ɐ ɖ fŋ ls j Θ ə dʑ ʷ ʕ j Θ ls ʕ ɮ ʜ ɢ dʑ ɖ ʷ ts ʟ tʃ ɮ j ʰ j ⊐ ts ʜ ts ə , ls ɖ dʑ ʕ ɖ ʜ
tɕ Θ L ɮ ʙ j ʜ ɖ dʑ j j ə tʃ ts dʑ j ts fŋ ʃ ʷ ʜ ʰ ɖ j ɻ ts ɖ ʃ dʒ ɢ ts ls fŋ ls ɖ L Θ dʑ ɖ dʑ ts ɥ j Θ fŋ , ls ə Θ ʕ . ts ls ts ɮ tɕ
tʃ tɕ j ʜ fŋ ls Θ ə dʑ ʷ , j ls Θ ʕ ls ɮ ɖ ʕ ɥ dʑ j ɖ j tʃ tɕ j ʜ tɕ Θ fŋ tʃ ts dʑ ts ï ʏ ʰ j ɻ ts dʑ ts ɢ Θ fŋ ls ʙ ɖ ɥ ʕ Θ dʑ
fŋ ts j ə dʑ j dʑ dʑ ts ɢ ts . ts ʙ 7 ʰ . j fŋ ɻ s j ə ts Θ ɮ ʃ ɮ ts dʑ ʃ ts ʜ j ʏ ɻ ə dʑ j ts ʙ ⊐ ts ʜ ɖ dʒ ts fŋ ls
ts ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ Θ ʏ ɖ ʟ dʑ ɖ . dʑ 8 z . ʙ , j ɲ ɥ ʃ ɻ ɻ ɮ ɻ ɮ ɻ ɮ

ɥ ɻ ʤ ɻ s ʔ ʦ ʤ ʪ ʫ ɥ ɻ ʤ ʪ ʫ ʧ ʧ ʦ ʂ ɕ ʤ ʪ ɻ ʃ ɬ ɻ ʤ ʪ ɻ ʃ ʤ ʪ ɻ ʃ ʤ ʪ ɻ ʃ

н ts ʂ Ɵ l Ɵ ls j dzʲ fŋ ls ə , ɥ ls ts fŋ dʒ j tɕ ls dzɵ w ʂ Ɵ l dzʲ fŋ ʧ ts fŋ ts в dzɵ
ʧ tɕ j fŋ ls ƛ ʧ dzts fŋ ls ɖ ɖ dzɖ fŋ ʧ ts fŋ ts в fŋ ls ə ts ə Ɵ ls ʲ ʧ tɕ Ɵ ə ts fŋ ƛ н ɖ ʁ .
н ts ʂ Ɵ l Ɵ dzɵ fŋ ə ts ʁ fŋ ʧ ts fŋ ts в dzts fŋ ls ʲ ʧ ts fŋ dz j н ts ə Ɵ ls j dzʲ dzts ɖ
ʂ ls tsï ƛ dʒ j tɕ j ɬ ls j ʲ ts ʂ. ls ts tɕ r dʒ ƛ н Ɵ j ls fŋ w ɖ l в j ɤ Ɵ ls ʲ fŋ dʒ j tɕ ls dzts
ʂ ə Ɵ dz ɖ w ɖ ɥ ɖ tɕ ts ə Ɵ dzɖ dz r ⊐ ï ʧ ts ls ts dʒ ɖ ʂ ts ts ɖ ʃ tɕ ƛ fŋ ɖ dʒ w ls dʒ w ɢ ʂ ts
ɖ dz ɖ ʧ tɕ ɖ fŋ w ɤ dz r j ; ls tɕ j ls ʲ ɖ dʒ ʧ ts dʒ ts ɢ Ɵ ʁ ls ɖ ⊐ ʧ ts dz ɖ ls ɖ ɥ j f
ʃ н dzɵ ʂ ts fŋ ƛ ʰ j fŋ ls ə ƛ j ls ts ʧ tɕ j н j ts ʰ j ɖ dzɖ ts ʢ , ʧ ʧ tɕ ts fŋ j dz j dzɖ ls fŋ ls fŋ ƛ dz ɖ н w j
ts fŋ ts в j dzɖ dzts ls tɕ Ɵ ɢ ɖ ɥ dz r ə fŋ dz ƛ ɥ Ɵ j ʧ tɕ ɖ ə j н j dzɖ ɖ w fŋ dʒ j tɕ ls dz

§ tɕ ɖ ls j tɕ ɖ ɖ ts ɥ j dzɖ ə Ɵ dzɖ w ƛ fŋ ls dzts ɢ ts ə r fŋ ʂ Ɵ l r ə Ɵ dzɖ w

ʍ Ɵ tɕ Ɵ ʂ ls j tɕ ɖ fŋ ls ɖ ʂ Ɵ ƛ fŋ ls dzts ɢ ts ə r	ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ Ɵ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ƛ fŋ ls dzts dʒ ɖ l dzts ɤ j dzɖ ɖ -8 ls 9 j ʂ % ŋ ls Ɵ ŋ ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dzts ɖ fŋ ʧ ts dzʲ l ƛ j ls ɖ l ƛ ɥ j dz ƛ ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz w j ls Ɵ ʂ ls ɖ ə dzƛ ʁ dz j ʂ fŋ ɖ fŋ ɖ dz ls Ɵ ʂ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ƛ ʁ fŋ ls tɕ ƛ ʂ ls ƛ tɕ ƛ ə r fŋ ɖ н j ɖ ɖ fŋ ⊐ ts н dzts ɢ ts ls j ʂ fŋ ls Ɵ в j l ɖ fŋ ʂ	ts ls dz ɖ ɥ dzts
ɻ tɕ ɖ ƛ fŋ ls dzts dʒ ɖ l dzts ɤ j dzɖ ɖ -6 9 % j fŋ dz ŋ ls Ɵ ŋ ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dzts ɖ fŋ ʧ ts dzʲ l ƛ j ls ɖ l ƛ ɥ j dz ƛ ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz w j ls Ɵ ʂ ls ɖ ə dzƛ ʁ dz j ʂ fŋ ɖ fŋ ɖ dz ls Ɵ ʂ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ƛ ʁ fŋ ls tɕ ƛ ʂ ls ƛ tɕ ƛ ə r fŋ ɖ н j ɖ ɖ fŋ ⊐ ts н. dzts ɢ ts ls j ʂ fŋ ls Ɵ	⊐ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts
ɻ tɕ ɖ ƛ fŋ ls dzts dʒ ɖ l dzts ɤ j dzɖ ɖ -5 l 0 j % ʢ fŋ ŋ ŋ Ɵ ʂ ts tɕ ʢ ts ʢ j dzts ɖ fŋ ʧ ts dzʲ l ƛ j ls ɖ l ƛ ɥ j dzɖ r j ƛ ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz w j ls Ɵ ʂ ls ɖ ə dzƛ ʁ dz j ʂ fŋ ɖ fŋ ɖ dz ls Ɵ ʂ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ƛ ʁ fŋ ls tɕ ƛ ʂ ls ƛ tɕ ƛ ə ʧ ts dz dzts fŋ ls ʲ ʁ ʧ j tɕ j н Ɵ j ls fŋ ts н j tɕ ɤ Ɵ dzɖ fŋ ts ⊐ tɕ Ɵ dz w j ls j ɢ ts ts fŋ dzts ə dzƛ ʁ ɖ н j ʁ .	ƛ н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɖ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ls dz ʢ ŋ dʒ ɖ l dzts ɤ j dzɖ ɖ ls j ʂ fŋ ls Ɵ fŋ ls ƛ н ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dzts ɖ fŋ ʧ ts dzʲ l ƛ j ls ɖ l ƛ ɥ j dz ƛ ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz w j ls Ɵ ʂ ls ɖ ə dzƛ ʁ dz j ʂ fŋ ɖ fŋ ɖ dz ls Ɵ ʂ fŋ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ƛ ʁ fŋ ls tɕ ƛ ʂ ls ƛ tɕ ƛ ə r ɥ Ɵ fŋ ls ɖ ɥ dzts ʧ j tɕ j н Ɵ j ls fŋ ts н j tɕ ɤ Ɵ dzɖ j	dz j ƛ н ts ə dz j ls ə ts

6 . 2 . ʃ ɥ j dzts ɥ dz r j fŋ tɕ j н fŋ ls ə Ɵ ɖ ʂ tɕ ɖ ls j tɕ ɖ ɖ ts ɥ Ɵ ls ls j fŋ ls Ɵ ɥ ɖ ɖ

ʂ ʂ l Ɵ dʒ j, 2 dz 4, 5, 8, 10 fŋ j dʒ j Ɵ ʧ ʃ ls tɕ ts ɖ ls ts fŋ w ə ƛ fŋ ls dzts ʔ w ts tɕ dʒ j ʧ ts в ɖ dz
ʂ ʲ ʂ l Ɵ dʒ j dzɵ Ɵ dʒ ƛ ls ə j tɕ ɤ н j dz r dzɵ l Ɵ fŋ j н Ɵ dzɖ ɖ ʂ w Ɵ w dz j н j tɕ r
ʂ Ɵ в ɖ dz j ls Ɵ Ɵ dz ɢ dz ɖ ɥ ʔ fdz ʂ ts Ɵ ɢ ts dzɵ w l ʲ r ʂ ʢ l Ɵ Ɵ dʒ j dz j fŋ ʂ dzɵ н r ə Ɵ j ls fŋ w
в ɖ dz j ls Ɵ , Ɵ ls Ɵ ʂ ɤ j tɕ j l ƛ dz ʲ ls Ɵ ls Ɵ ɖ ls ts ɢ ts ə ts ʔ
ʂ ts dz ls tɕ ts dz ʲ dzɵ w tɕ Ɵ в ts ls Ɵ , dzɵ Ɵ ʧ ɖ fŋ Ɵ dz dzɵ w dzɵ ts ɥ j dz ʂ ƛ ç
ʧ ts dz ɖ ɤ Ɵ j ƛ ʢ ts ʁ ʧ j dz ʂ ƛ l Ɵ ƛ fŋ ls dz r ʔ ts ls ə j ls dzɵ ts н ɖ dz в Ɵ dz d

.

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ Ɵ ʲ ʂ l Ɵ dʒ j dz j l Ɵ н ə j ɖ dʒ ŋ s ɖ ʂ fŋ ls ts ts ls Ɵ ɥ ƛ tɕ ɖ ts ə fŋ ʢ ls w ƛ н j dz ls ts dʒ
ƛ dʒ j dz ɖ ʔ ɖ dzɵ ə r ʂ ts ə :
100%-90% - ts ls dz ɖ ɥ dzts ,
89%-75% - ⊐ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts ,
74%-60% - ƛ н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɖ ls j dz ʲ dzts ,
59%-0% - dz j ƛ н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɖ ls j dz ʲ dzts .

Для начала работы с данными необходимо понимать, как они хранятся и обрабатываются. Данные могут быть представлены в различных форматах, таких как текстовые файлы, базы данных или облачные хранилища. Выбор формата зависит от задачи и объема информации.

Типы данных

Существуют различные типы данных, которые используются в программировании. Основные из них:

- Числовые данные (целые и дробные числа)
- Текстовые данные (строки символов)
- Логические данные (истина или ложь)
- Даты и время

Каждый тип данных имеет свои особенности и ограничения. Например, числовые данные могут быть использованы для математических операций, а текстовые данные — для поиска и сортировки.

Структуры данных

Структуры данных позволяют организовать информацию для эффективного доступа и обработки. Примеры структур данных:

1. Массивы
2. Списки
3. Словари
4. Деревья

Выбор структуры данных зависит от конкретной задачи. Например, массивы подходят для хранения упорядоченных данных, а словари — для быстрого поиска по ключу.

Работа с файлами

Для работы с данными часто используются файлы. Файлы могут быть текстовыми или бинарными. Текстовые файлы содержат информацию в виде строк символов, а бинарные — в виде последовательности байтов.

Пример чтения текстового файла:

```
with open('data.txt', 'r') as file:
    content = file.read()
    print(content)
```

Пример записи в текстовый файл:

```
with open('data.txt', 'w') as file:
    file.write('Hello, world!')
```

Базы данных

Базы данных используются для хранения больших объемов информации. Они позволяют эффективно искать, сортировать и обновлять данные. Основные типы баз данных:

- Реляционные базы данных
- Нереляционные базы данных
- Графовые базы данных

Реляционные базы данных используют таблицы для хранения данных. Нереляционные базы данных могут использовать различные структуры, такие как документы или ключ-значение. Графовые базы данных используют графы для представления связей между данными.

Облачные хранилища

Облачные хранилища позволяют хранить данные на удаленных серверах. Они обеспечивают доступ к данным из любой точки мира и масштабируемость. Примеры облачных хранилищ:

- Amazon S3
- Google Cloud Storage
- Microsoft Azure Blob Storage

Облачные хранилища могут быть использованы для резервного копирования данных, хранения больших объемов информации и обмена данными между различными приложениями.

Заключение

Работа с данными требует понимания различных типов данных, структур данных, файлов, баз данных и облачных хранилищ. Выбор подходящего инструмента зависит от конкретной задачи и объема информации.

ʌ j ʜ j tɕ Θ dz ɪ dz ts j ɢ ts fŋ ɮ ʜ Θ tɕ fŋ ls ɘ j dz dz ts j ʙ ʁ ʜ ʞ j ls dz ts j ts ʙ t
ɘ ʳ fŋ ʰ j ɢ ts ts ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ts ɘ Θ dz ɖ ʷ
ç ʜ ʤ ts dz j dz fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ɢ ts ɮ fŋ dz ɸ ɘ Θ j tɕ ɑ fŋ ts ɕ ɬ j dz ɬ dz è ʔ
ʌ ɖ dz ts dz ts ɢ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ʷ Θ ʂ ɮ dz ɪ ls j ls
ʂ Θ ʷ j ʜ tɕ Θ Θ dz ɢ dz ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ

ɾ ʀ ɥ ʎ ʀ ɻ ʃ ʀ l ɸ ç ɻ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ɮ Θ fɬ ɬ s dz ts ɖ ʔ ʷ fŋ ɬ ɖ ʂ ɸ ɖ . fŋ ɪ ʤ j dz d

ɹ ʀ ʃ ɽ ʊ̄ 1

1. Read and retell the text.
2. Make up a situation using the following words and expressions.
3. Make up a dialogue on the situation.

ɪ Θ ɘ . ʂ Θ ʷ j ʜ tɕ ts ʔ

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʜ j ʃ ɸ dz ts dz Θ ʧ j tɕ j fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ Θ ɘ ʂ ts fŋ ɘ j dz dz ts ʔ tɕ j ɥ ɖ

The Brown Family at Breakfast

Part I

A r t h u r : Has the post come yet, Robert?

R o b e r t : Yes. There were only two letters, one for you and mother, and one for me.

E i l e e n : Nothing for me? R: Of course not.

E : Wh y óo f c o u r s e n o t ô ?

R:Well, you never write to anyone. Y o u ô v e n e v e r w r i t t e n a l e t t e

E:I have.

R : Y o u h a v e n ô t .

J a n e: Now you two, stop arguing and get on with your breakfast.

Part II

A: Who was our letter from, Jane?

J: Edith. Here it is.

A: Have you read it?

J: Yes.

A: Well just tell me what s h e s a y s . J : D o n ô t y o u w a n t t o r e a

A : I ô v e l e f t m y g l a s s e s u p s t a i r s . H a v e t h e y

A: How do they like the new house?

J: They love it. A: Good.

J : T h e y ô v e b o u g h t o n e o r t w o g o t r i d e o f w h a t a w f u l o l d e s o f

sofa?

J : Y e s . A n d t h e y ô v e b o u g h t s o m e n e w c h a i r s f

Part III

A: Have they started on the garden?

J : O h , y e s . T h e y s t a r t e d o n t h a t w e e k s a g

T h e y h a v e n ô t t o u c h e d t h e b a c k a t

A: Well, at least theyôve made a start.
J: Theyôve been very lucky with their neighb
A: In what way have they been lucky?
J: Well, they were very kind on the day Anne moved. A: What did they do?
J: Sarah (thatôs the two boys the whole day..me) looked af
A: How nice of her!
J: And Tom (thatôs the husband) helped Pete

A: Hm, hm.
J: Heôs even offered to help Peter with the

ʂ tɕɑʃ lsˌ tɕɑʃɑʃ tsɥˌ dʑɑʃəΘdʑɑʃʷ tʃˌ tɕˌ fŋʕΘʟΘ

ʍΘtɕΘʕlsˌ tɕɑʃ fŋlsɑʃʕΘ ɮfŋlsdʑtsɢʳtsə ʳ	ʃɥˌ dʑʕΘ
ɻ tɕɑʃ ɮfŋlsdʑtsdʒ ɑʃʟdʑtsʞˌ dʑɑʃɑʃ нɑʃΘdʑtsɢʳ ʕtstɕtɕˌ ʕlsdʑts ɑʃfŋʧtsdzʲʟɮˌlsɢʳtɕΘdʒdʒΘls ʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕˌ ɥɑʃə ʕtsfŋəˌ dʑdʑɮᵡ, Θls dzˌ ʕfŋɑʃʕɮ dʑˌ dʒˌ dʑˌ ˌ, ɥˌ dʒə9 fŋtstslsəˌ lsfŋləɮˌ lsʧtɕˌ ʜʲdʒ:ʷədzʷˌ dʒʳdʒf	tslsdzɑʃɥdʑts
ɻ tɕɑʃ ɮfŋlsdʑtsdʒ ɑʃʟdʑtsʞˌ dʑɑʃɑʃ нɑʃΘdʑtsɢʳ ʕtstɕtɕˌ ʕlsdʑts ɑʃfŋʧtsdzʲʟɮˌlsɢʳtɕΘdʒdʒΘls ʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕˌ ɥɑʃə ʕtsfŋəˌ dʑdʑɮᵡ, Θls dzˌ ʕfŋɑʃʕɮ dʑˌ dʒˌ dʑˌ ˌ, ɥˌ dʒə70% ʧtɕtsɥˌ dʑlsˌtslsəfŋlsfŋˌtslʑtsˌlslsəˌ ˌʧtɕˌ нʲʷədzʷˌ dʒʳdʒ	˥tstɕtsʰts
ɻ tɕɑʃ ɮfŋlsdʑtsdʒ ɑʃʟdʑtsʞˌ dʑɑʃɑʃ нɑʃΘdʑtsɢʳ ʕtstɕtɕˌ ʕlsdʑts ɑʃfŋʧtsdzʲʟɮˌlsɢʳtɕΘdʒdʒΘls ʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕˌ ɥɑʃə ʕtsfŋəˌ dʑdʑɮᵡ, Θls dzˌ ʕfŋɑʃʕɮ dʑˌ dʒˌ dʑˌ ˌ, ɥˌ dʒtsʰəˌ dʑ5ʃ0% ʧtɕtsɥˌ dʑlstsə fŋtstslsəˌ lsfŋləɮˌ lsʧtɕˌ нʲ	ɮнtsədzˌ lsətstɕɑ
ɻ tɕɑʃ ɮfŋlsdʑtsdʒ ɑʃʟdʑtsʞˌ dʑɑʃɑʃ нɑʃΘdʑtsɢʳ ʕtstɕtɕˌ ʕlsdʑts ɑʃfŋʧtsdzʲʟɮˌlsɢʳtɕΘdʒdʒΘls ʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕˌ ɥɑʃə ʕtsfŋəˌ dʑdʑɮᵡ, Θls dzˌfŋʕɑʃʕɮ dʒˌ dʑˌ ˌ, ɥˌ dʒə50% fŋdzɮɥΘ	dzˌ ɮнtsədzˌ lsəts

ʃʙtɕΘLˌ ɥfŋʃlsʑΘɥɑʃɑʃ fŋɑʃfŋʃtsdzʟtsəΘdʑɑʃˌ dʒΘʕlsɑʃədʑts? dʑˌʕfŋʃʕɑʃ

1.ɾəΘ dʒˌ fŋʷɥΘ lstsdʒɮ ʟdʑΘʜʟtɕΘdʑˌ dʑdʑΘtsdzˌ ˌəfŋˌ ˌfŋfŋtsʕɮdzΘʷ lsˌ dʒʧˌ tɕΘl
dzΘfŋdʒtstɕtsʕdzΘ ʧtsʕfŋʧʕsΘdzΘdzɮtʃ. ʕlΘʰнdzʷədzˌΘtɕʰˌ dzɑʃˌʙtsʕdʑˌɢʳdʑtsfŋdzʧtsʒɮ, ɮ
ɑʃ tsdzΘнʳ˥.ΘdzɑfdʑʲtsɢʳнΘ tsdzΘ ɥɮəfŋlsətsəΘdzΘ lstsʰdztslsɮ ɑ
ʧtsfŋlsΘəɑʃdz нɑʃΘɢʳdzdzʧʟɑʃfŋɑΘtɕdzɑʃʧdzʃˌ ʕɥΘfŋtsʙfŋlsəʲtslsˌ dʒʧˌ ˌʧtɕΘlsɮtɕΘdzΘ
ˌɢʳtsəΘʧdzsˌ ɥʕɑʃˌ ˌdzɑʃʲʃlsɑʃdʒdzˌ ʕΘtɕfŋlsətsdzʳdzˌнtsˌtɕdzʷə.ˌ dzΘfŋʕtstɕtɕˌ

ʂ tɕɑʃ lsˌ tɕɑʃɑʃ əʳ fŋlsΘədzfŋtsdzfɑʃlsʷΘətsdzˌ ˌdzɑʃʕˌ dʒfŋɑʃΘlsɮΘɥɑʃɑʃ

ʍΘtɕΘʕlsˌ tɕɑʃ fŋlsɑʃʕΘ ʧɑʃfŋʲdʒˌ dʑdʑtsʲ	ʃɥˌ dʑʕΘ
fŋlsɮнˌ dʑlslsdzʕtststɕtɕʧfŋʕʧtsdzʲʟɮˌlsΘʕΘlsɑʃlsΘ ʧtɕΘəɑʃdzʲdzʳˌ ɢʳtɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɑʃɥˌ fŋʕɑʃˌ ʷʷt fŋdzɮɥΘˌəˑ ɯlsɮнˌ dʑlsdzˌ нtsʧɮfŋʕΘˌ	tslsdzɑʃɥdʑts

Ex 1 Read the text and answer the questions.

Ex 2 Read the text and translate it into Russian.

Ex 3 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

You and your friend are going to visit London. Discuss where you can go and what places of interest to see.

Ex 4 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 5 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 6 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 7 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 8 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 9 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 10 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 11 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 12 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 13 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 14 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 15 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 16 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 17 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 18 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 19 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 20 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 21 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 22 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 23 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 24 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 25 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 26 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 27 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 28 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 29 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 30 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 31 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 32 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 33 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 34 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 35 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 36 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 37 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 38 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 39 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 40 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 41 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 42 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 43 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 44 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 45 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 46 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 47 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 48 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 49 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 50 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 51 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 52 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 53 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 54 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 55 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 56 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 57 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 58 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 59 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 60 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 61 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 62 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 63 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 64 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 65 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 66 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 67 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 68 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 69 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 70 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 71 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 72 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 73 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 74 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 75 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 76 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 77 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 78 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 79 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 80 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 81 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 82 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 83 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 84 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 85 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 86 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 87 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 88 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 89 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 90 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 91 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 92 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 93 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 94 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 95 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 96 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 97 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 98 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 99 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

Ex 100 Read the text and say what you can do in London.

1.ʏ ls ʝ ʤʦɖ ʝ ɖ ʃʝ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ ʕ Θ L н ɖ Θ ʤʦ ɠ Θ ə ʕ ʦ fŋ ə ʝ ʤʤʦ ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɖ .
2.ʉ ʦ fŋ ls Θ ə ʤ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʝ fŋ ɖ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ fŋ Θ ʕ ls ɖ ə ʤʳ ʤ ɖ ʝ н ɖ ʤ ɖ ɥ Θ ʤ ɖ ,
3.ʃ ʦ ʤʦ ʤʦ ɠ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ʦ ʝ ə ʳ fŋ ʕ Θ L ʳ ə Θ ʤ ɖ ʃŋ ʝ ʤʃ Θ fŋ ʦ ʦ ʝ ɮ L ls ʝ ʤ ,

ʃ в tɕ Θ L ʝ ɥ ɻ ʕ L Θ ʤ ʝ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ʦ ʤʤʦ ɠ ʦ в ɖ ʤ ʝ ls Θ

ʌ ʝ н ʝ tɕ Θ ʤʲ ʤʦ ʝ ɠ ʦ fŋ ɮ н Θ tɕ fŋ ls ə ʝ ʤʤʦ ʝ в ᵍ н ʞ ʝ ls ʤʦ ʝ ʦ в t
ə ʳ fŋʰ ʝ ɠ ʦ ʦ в tɕ Θ L ʦ ə Θ ʤ ɖ ʷ
ç ʉ ʤʒ ʦ ʤ ʝ ʤ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʔ ɠ ʦ ɮ ʃ ʤ ɖ ɥ ə Θ ʝ tɕ ɖ fŋ ʦ ɖ ʕ ʝ ʝ ɖ ʦ ʤ è ʔ
ʌ ɖ ʤ ʦ ʤ ʦ ɠ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʕ ɖ ʔ ʷʷ Θ ʕ ɮ ʤ ʲ ls ʝ ls
ʂ Θ ʷʷ ʝ н tɕ Θ Θ ʤ ɠ ʤ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʕ ʦ ɠ ʦ ʷ L ʳ ʕ Θ

ʃ ʀ ʉ ʌ ʀ ɻ ʃ ʀ ʅ ɸ ç ɻ ɖ tɕ Θ ʃ ʕ ɖ ls fŋ ɖ ʕ ʒ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʤ ɖ ʃ ʦ ɖ ɮ ʦ ʤ ɖ ʦ ɕ ʝ ʷ fŋ ʕ ɖ ɖ ʔ ɻ .

ɹ ʀ ʃ ɽ ʊ̄ 1

1. Read and retell the textin indirect speech.
2. Make up a situation using the following words and expressions.
3. Speak on the topic.

ɪ Θ ʂ ə Θ ʷʷ ʝ н tɕ ʦ ʔ ʃ Θ . ʃ fŋ ls ʳ ʕ ɖ ʤ Θ ʃ

ʃ в tɕ Θ L ʝ ɥ н ɖ Θ ʤ ʦ ɠ Θ н ʤʷ ls tɕ Θ ʤ ɮ fŋ ʷʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ

A: My holiday starts tomorrow.
B: Not tomorrow.
A: You'll be seeing Tom on Sunday.
B: On Saturday.
A: I'm having tea at five o'clock.
B: At four o'clock, you mean.
A: I can do it in a few minutes.
B: A few hours, more likely.
A: It's your birthday on Monday.
B: Not this Monday.
A: You'll be thirty five then.
B: Thirty four.
A: I think I'll have a rest now.
B: I shan't.
A: I feel tired today.
B: I don't.
A: It's so hot in this room.
B: I don't think so.
A: My head aches when it's hot.
B: Mine doesn't.
A: I like the heat.
B: I do.

A: I ôll go for a swim this afternoon.
B: I shanôt.
A: It ôll be cool in the winter.
B: It wonôt.

ʂ tɕ ʧ ls ʝ tɕ ʧ ʧ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ʧ ə Θ ʤ ʧ ʷ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ Ɂ Θ ʟ Θ ʜ ʧ Θ ʤ ts ɠ Θ

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ Ɂ ls ʝ tɕ ʧ fŋ ls ʧ Ɂ Θ ɮ fŋ ls ʤ ts ɠ ts ə ʳ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʤ Ɂ Θ
ɻ tɕ ʧ ɮ fŋ ls ʤ ts ʤ ʧ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ʧ ʧ ʜ ʧ Θ ʤ ts ɠ Ɂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ɂ ls ʤ ts ʧ fŋ ʧ ts ʤ ɹ ʟ ɮ ʝ ls ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʧ ə Ɂ ts fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɮ ʁ , Θ ls ʤ ʝ Ɂ fŋ ʧ Ɂ ɮ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ə 9 fŋ ts ts ls ə ʝ ls fŋ ls ə ɮ ʝ ls ʧ tɕ ʝ Θ ʤ ʷ ə ʤ ʷ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʤ f	ts ls ʤ ʧ ɥ ʤ ts
ɻ tɕ ʧ ɮ fŋ ls ʤ ts ʤ ʧ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ʧ ʧ ʜ ʧ Θ ʤ ts ɠ Ɂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ɂ ls ʤ ts ʧ fŋ ʧ ts ʤ ɹ ʟ ɮ ʝ ls ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʧ ə Ɂ ts fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɮ ʁ , Θ ls ʤ ʝ Ɂ fŋ ʧ Ɂ ɮ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ə 7 0 % ʧ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ls ts ls ə fŋ ʝ ls fŋ ts ɮ ts ʝ ls ls ə ʝ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʲ ʷ ə ʤ ʷ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʤ	ɻ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts
ɻ tɕ ʧ ɮ fŋ ls ʤ ts ʤ ʧ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ʧ ʧ ʜ ʧ Θ ʤ ts ɠ Ɂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ɂ ls ʤ ts ʧ fŋ ʧ ts ʤ ɹ ʟ ɮ ʝ ls ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʧ ə Ɂ ts fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɮ ʁ , Θ ls ʤ ʝ Ɂ fŋ ʧ Ɂ ɮ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ə 5 0 % ʧ tɕ ts ɥ ʝ ʤ ls ts ə fŋ ts ts ls ə ɠ ɮ ʍ ts ʝ fŋ ɮ ʤ ʁ ə ʤ ʝ ʝ fŋ ls ɸ ʤ ʝ ʜ t	ɮ ʜ ts ə ʤ ʝ ls ə ts tɕ ɕ
ɻ tɕ ʧ ɮ fŋ ls ʤ ts ʤ ʧ ʟ ʤ ts ʞ ʝ ʤ ʧ ʧ ʜ ʧ Θ ʤ ts ɠ Ɂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ɂ ls ʤ ts ʧ fŋ ʧ ts ʤ ɹ ʟ ɮ ʝ ls ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ tɕ ʷ ʤ ts ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ʧ ə Ɂ ts fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɮ ʁ , Θ ls ʤ ʝ Ɂ fŋ ʧ Ɂ ɮ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʝ ʝ , ɥ ʝ ʤ ə 5 0 % fŋ ʤ ɮ ɻ	ʤ ʝ ɮ ʜ ts ə ʤ ʝ ls ə ts

ʃ ʙ tɕ Θ ʟ ʝ ɥ fŋ ʧ ls ɮ Θ ɥ ʧ ʧ

ʂ ts ɠ ʜ Θ ə ʳ fŋ ts ə ʝ tɕ ʰ Θ ʝ ls ʝ ʧ ɮ ls ʝ ʰ ʝ fŋ ls ə ʧ ʝ ʧ ts-Ɂ ʤ ʦ ʤ ʜ ʦ ʤ ʤ ɮ ,
ʤ ʁ ʜ ʧ ʝ ʤ ʝ fŋ ə ts ʜ ʷ ls Ɂ ts ʤ ɥ ʳ fŋ Ɂ ts ʤ ɥ Θ ʤ ʧ . ɹ fŋ ʝ , Ɂ ls ts ts f
fŋ ʊ tɕ Θ ʷ ʷ Θ ʤ ʲ ɠ Θ tɕ fŋ Ɂ ts ʔ ʧ ʤ ts ʱ Θ ʜ ʧ ʧ Θ ʤ ʷ ɬ ʦ Θ ʤ ʧ ʲ ɬ ʦ ʔ ʝ ʤ ʲ ʤ ʤ ʦ ʦ ʤ ʜ ʧ fŋ fŋ ʝ
ʤ Θ ə ʝ tɕ ʰ ʧ ʤ ʝ . ɬ Θ ɥ ʧ ts ʤ Θ ʤ ʲ ʤ Θ ʷ ɠ Θ ʤ ʝ tɕ ʝ ʷ ʷ Θ fŋ Θ ʜ ts ʤ ə ʳ ɹ
Ɂ ʤ ʝ ʔ ʧ tɕ ʧ ʤ ʳ Ɂ Θ ʝ ls ɻ ts tɕ ls tɕ ʝ ls ʤ Θ ʷ ɠ Θ ʤ ʝ tɕ ʝ ʷ . ɬ ʝ ʜ Θ ʤ ʝ Ɂ
ɻ Θ ə ʤ Θ , Ɂ ts ls ts tɕ ʳ ʔ ʧ ʟ ə ʝ fŋ ls ʝ ʤ fŋ ə ts ʧ ʤ ʧ ts ʤ ʤ ts ʤ ʤ ʳ ʤ ʧ . Ɂ ɮ ʧ ʧ
ʧ ts ɹ ts tɕ ts ʤ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʧ ʟ ə ʝ fŋ ls ʤ ʳ ʝ ɠ ts fŋ ɮ ʜ Θ tɕ fŋ ls ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ʳ ʝ ʜ ʝ ʷ ls ʝ ʤ ʧ

ʂ tɕ ʧ ls ʝ tɕ ʧ ʧ ə ʳ fŋ ls Θ ə ʤ ʧ ʝ ʧ ʧ ls ʧ ʷ Θ ɥ ts ɕ ɥ ʳ ʝ ʤ Ɂ ʧ ʟ Θ

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ Ɂ ls ʝ tɕ ʧ fŋ ls ʧ Ɂ Θ ʧ ʧ fŋ ɹ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ ts ʔ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʤ Ɂ Θ
ɻ tɕ ʧ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ʜ ʝ fŋ ls ɮ ʜ ʝ ʤ ls Ɂ ts tɕ tɕ ʝ Ɂ ls ʜ ʤ ʷ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ʜ Θ ʧ ts ʜ ɥ ʝ tɕ Ɂ ʤ ɮ ʧ ls ɠ Θ ə ʧ ʝ ɮ ɠ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ ɥ ʝ fŋ Ɂ ʧ ʝ ʷ ts tɕ ʤ ʳ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʝ ʜ ts ʧ ɮ fŋ Ɂ Θ ʝ ls ʙ ts ʤ ʝ ʝ 5 % ts tɕ ʷ ts ɠ tɕ Θ ʷ ʷ ɕ	ts ls ʤ ʧ ɥ ʤ ts
ɻ tɕ ʧ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ə ts ʜ ʝ fŋ ls ɮ ʜ ʝ ʤ ls ə ʙ ts ʤ ʲ ʰ ʧ fŋ ʧ ts ʤ ʲ ʟ ɮ ʝ ls Θ Ɂ ls ʧ ə ʤ ɮ ʁ ʤ ʝ Ɂ fŋ ʧ Ɂ ɮ	ɻ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts

j н ɑ dzɑ ɥ , Θ ls Θ ʂ ʞ j ʧ tɕ Θ ə ɑ dzʲ dzʳ j ɢ ɥ j dʒ ə 6 9 % fŋ dz lz ɥ Θ j ə . ʜ ls lz н j dzls ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ ts ʰ ɑ в ts ʂ .	
ɻ tɕ ts ɥ j dzls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dzts lz ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz j ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ 6 8 fŋ % . fŋ ls ʒ ə ts dz ts tɕ ʷ ts ɑ ɥ tɕ ʧ ʷ fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ ts ʰ ɑ в ts ʂ fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz ʷ j]	lz н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɑ
ɻ tɕ ts ɥ j dzls ʂ ts tɕ tɕ j ʂ ls dzts lz ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz j ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ ʷ ts tɕ dʒ fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz ts tɕ ʷ ts ɢ tɕ Θ ʷ ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐ ts ʰ ɑ в ts ʂ ʧ tɕ j ə ʳ ʰ	dz j lz н ts ə dz j ls ə ts

ʜ ʧ ɑ fŋ ts ʂ ls j dʒ , ə ʳ dz ts fŋ ɑ dz ts dʒ ʧ tɕ ⊐ ts fŋ Θ ʂ ¯ Θ ɜ ɥ : j fŋ ls ə j

1. Eating habits in my family.
2. Laying a festive table.
3. English meals.
4. My daily routine.
5. How can one organize oneôs time wisely.
6. Seasons: why it is nice to have them.
7. The climate of the place where I live.
8. At the picnic.
9. Holidays: the possibilities to spend them, leisure activities.
10. Smolensk is worth seeing.
11. Travelling is a wonderful way to explore the world.
12. Dialogue ñAsking the way. Getting about
13. A character-sketch of Jerusha Abbot.
14. The book ñMary Poppinsò by Pamela Traver

ʊ j dʒ fŋ ts fŋ ls Θ ə dz ʷ ʁ ls fŋ ʷ ɑ dz н ɑ ə ɑ н lz Θ dzʲ dz ts fŋ ls lz н j dz ls ts dʒ , ə ʂ dz j dʒ j dz j j 2 0 j н ɑ dz ɑ ɥ Θ ʂ ls ɑ ə dz ts ɢ ts ə ts ʂ Θ в lz dz ʷ tɕ Θ .

ʂ tɕ ɑ ls j tɕ ɑ ɑ ts ɥ j fŋ dz ɑ dz ts Θ dz ɑ ʷ ə ʳ fŋ ʂ Θ L ʳ ə Θ dz ɑ ʷ

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ Θ ə ʳ fŋ ls Θ ə dz ʷ j ls fŋ ʷ ʧ ts ʧ ʷ ls ɑ в Θ dz dzʲ dz ts ʔ fŋ ɑ fŋ ls j

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ ts ls dz ɑ ʧ ɥ dz ts è ʧ ts dz Θ ɢ Θ j ls ts ə dz Θ н j dz ɑ j fŋ ls lz н j dz ls ts dʒ ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ Θ ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ dʒ ɑ L dz Θ dz ɑ ʷ dʒ ɑ ə ʧ ts dz dz ts dʒ ts в ʲ ʸ dʒ j , fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ ts ə ʳ dʒ dʒ Θ ls j tɕ ɑ Θ dz ts dʒ , ls . j . ts fŋ ə ts j dz ɑ j ʂ ts dʒ dʒ ʧ tɕ ts ɢ tɕ Θ dʒ dʒ ʳ ʧ ts ʧ j tɕ ə ts dʒ lz ɑ dz ts fŋ 0 ls 1 tɕ 0 0 %) dz dz ts dʒ lz ʷ L ʳ ʂ lz ə fŋ j

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ ⊐ Θ ts tɕ ts ʰ ts dz Θ ɥ Θ j ls н ts fŋ ls Θ ls ts ɥ dz ts ɢ dz lz в ts ʂ ts j ts fŋ ə ʧ ts ə fŋ j dʒ ʷ L ʳ ʂ ts ə - 8 9 dʒ %) ʘ fŋ ʧ ts j ʜ ʂ dz Θ ʂ dz ts (fŋ ls 5 lz н j dz ls н ts ʧ lz fŋ ʂ dz Θ ɑ в ts dz j j ə Θ ʞ - dz tɕ Θ dʒ dz ʂ ɑ fŋ ɥ j ʂ fŋ ts ʂ ɑ dʒ ls j dʒ Θ dʒ ɑ ə ʧ tɕ ts ɑ L ⊐ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls j tɕ ɑ L lz j ʂ ls fŋ ʷ L Θ dz j j fŋ ʂ dz ts j dz dz ʳ dʒ ls j dʒ ʧ ts dʒ ɑ L Θ dʒ j н dz j dz ʧ tɕ j ʧ ts н Θ ə Θ ls j dz j dʒ , ɥ ls ts fŋ ə ʷ L Θ dz ts fŋ dz j н ts fŋ ls Θ ls ts ɥ dz ts lz ʧ ts ls tɕ j в dz j dz ɑ ʷ ʧ tɕ ts ʔ н j dz dz ts ɢ ts lz ɥ j в dz ts ɢ ts dʒ Θ ls j tɕ ɑ Θ dz Θ

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ lz Θ н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ɑ ls j Θ dz ɥ Θ dz ts ls è fŋ tɕ j н z dz fŋ ɑ þ ʔ ts j dz ɑ ʷ ts ə j ts dz ʲ j ʸ lz ɥ j в dz ts ɢ ts dʒ Θ 7 ls 4 j % tɕ) ɑ , Θ dz dz Θ j ə (ʳ 6 fŋ 0 ts ʂ ɑ ʔ lz tɕ ts ə j dz ʲ dz Θ ə ʳ ʂ ts ə lz ls j dz н j dz ɥ ɑ ʷ ʂ fŋ dz ɑ ʰ ʂ ts dʒ lz ʧ tɕ ts ʱ ʸ dz dz ts ʔ ʧ j tɕ j н Θ ɥ j ʧ tɕ ts ə ts ʧ tɕ ts fŋ ʳ ʧ tɕ j ʧ ts н Θ ə Θ ls j dz ʷ , fŋ ə ʷ L Θ dz dz Θ ʷ fŋ ts ɢ ʞ tɕ j Θ dz ɑ ɥ j dz L dz Θ ɥ ɑ ls j dz ʲ dz ts j ʂ ts - dz tɕ ɑ Θ ɥ dʒ dʒ fŋ Θ ls ɑ ʂ ɥ j dz fŋ ⊐ ɑ fŋ - 7 ɑ ʂ ɑ ʂ W ts dz j ls ɑ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ɑ ⊐

ʃ ɥ j dz ʂ dz j lz н ts ə dz j ls ə ts tɕ ʧ ls j dz ɑ ʧ dz ɑ ts è ʔ lz tɕ ts ə j dz ʲ ʧ tɕ ɑ ts в tɕ dz Θ ə ʳ ʂ ts ə ʧ ts ə fŋ j dʒ ə ɑ н Θ dʒ tɕ j ɥ j ə ts ʔ н j ʷ ls j dz ʲ dz ts fŋ ls ɑ (

4 fŋ j dʒ j fŋ ls tɕ

ʌ ts tɕ dʒ Θ ls ʲ ʂ L Θ dʒ j dz Θ ɥ ɑ ts dz dz ts ɢ ts в ɑ dz j ls Θ

1.ʏ ls j dzɕɖ j ɖ ⁻ ɸʑ jʜ tʂ jɣ fŋ ʂŋ ʘ ɐ j dzɕdzɕts ɢ ts ls j ʂ fŋ ls Θ .
2 . ɸ dzɕ Θ dzɕɖ ʟ ə ts ʂ Θ ʙ ʟz dzʷ tɕ dzɕts ʔ j ʜ ɖ dzɕɖ ɥ ʳ ɖ j j ʧ tɕ ts ɖ ʟ ə ts ʜ
3 . ɻ j tɕfŋ ɕə lʂts lzʜ Θ ɥ ɖ ɖ fŋ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ə dzɕ ʳ ʤ ɖ j ʜ ɖ dzɕɖ ɥ Θ ʤ ɖ , ɖ ʟ ʟz ɥ j dzɕdzɕ ʳ
4.ʃ ts dzɕts dzɕts ɢ ɖ ɥ j fŋ ʂ ts j ə ʳ fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ ʳ ə Θ dzɕɖ j dzɕ Θ ts ʜ dzɕ ʟz ɖ ʟ ls j ʤ ,

Образец экзаменационного билета

ʜ ʤ ts dzj dzɕ fŋ ʂ ɖ ʔ ɢ ts fŋ ʟz ʜ Θ tɕ fŋ ls ə j dzɕdzɕ ʳ ʔ ʟz dzɕɖ ə j tɕ fŋ
ʂ Θ ʷ j ʜ tɕ Θ Θ dzɕɢ dzɕɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ts ɢ ts ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ
ɾ ɖ fŋ ɥ ɖ ʧ dzɕɖ dzɕ Θ : ʧ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ʟz (fŋ Θ ʂ dzɕts dzɕ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʧ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʳ ʷ ʤ j ʳ dzɕʂdzɕ) ts ʔ

ʁ ɖ dzj ls ¯ 1

1.Read the text. Be ready to reproduce it. Translate the given extract in writing.
2.Describe t h e w o r d f a m i l y o f ñ t o r u i nò .
3.Speak on the topic.
4.Translate the sentences on the card using your active vocabulary.

ɭ Θ ə . ʂ Θ ʷ j ʜ tɕ ts ʔ

Образецтекста
Miami ï New York
Martha Gellhorn

(i n t h e p l a n e é)
***

There were a half dozen of the men who seemed always to be going to or coming from Washington, the men with gray suits, hats, hair, skin, and with brown calf brief cases. These have no definite age and curiously similar faces, and are all equally tired and quiet. They always put their hats in the rack above the seat and sit down with their brief cases on their laps. Later they open their brief cases and look at sheets of typed or mimeographed paper, or they go to sleep.

The stewardess was young, with blonde hair hanging to her shoulders. She had a neat body of the right height and weight, and a professionally friendly voice. Fasten your seat belts, please, she said. Would you like some chewing gum? Fasten your seat belt, please, sir. Chewing gum?

A woman who had traveled a great deal in planes, and never trusted them because she understood nothing about them, sat in the double front seat behind the magazine rack. This was the best seat, as she knew, because there was enough room to stretch your legs. Also you could see well from here, if you wanted to see. Now, for a moment she looked out the window and saw that the few palm trees at the far edge of the field were blowing out in heavy plumes against the sky. There was something so wrong about Miami that even a beautiful night, sharp with stars, only seemed a real-estate advertisement. The woman pulled off her earrings and put them carelessly in her coat pocket. She ran her hands through her very short dark upcurling hair, deliberately making herself untidy for the night ahead. She hunched her shoulders to ease the tired stiffness in her neck and slouched down in the chair. She had just leaned her head against the chair back and was thinking of nothing when the man's voice said, Is this place taken? No, she said without looking at him. She moved nearer to the window. Anyhow, she said to herself,

only eight or ten hours or whatever it is to New York; even if he snores, he can't snore all the time.

The plane taxied into position, turned, the propellers whirled until in the arc lights of the field they were great silver disks, the motor roared, and the plane started that run down the field that always, no matter how many times you had sat it out, no matter in how many countries, and no matter on how many fields, bad fields, dangerous fields, in whatever weather, always stopped your heart for one moment as you waited to see if this time it would work again; if this time, as all the other times, the enormous machine would rise smoothly into the air where no one really belonged except the birds.

"Made it," the man said softly to himself.

She looked at him then. He had said it as she would have said it, with wonder, with a perpetual amazement that the trick worked.

He turned to her and she could see he wanted to talk. She would only have to say yes, and smile, or say nice take-off, or say, what a lovely night; anything would do. But she was not going to say anything and he was not going to talk to her if she could help it. I have ten hours, she said in her mind to the man, and she said it threateningly, and they are mine and I don't have to talk to anyone and don't try. The man, finding her face closed against him, turned away, pulled a package of cigarettes from his pocket, and made a great distance between them, smoking and looking straight ahead.

She could not ignore him though he did nothing to force her attention. She had seen him without really looking; he was a Navy lieutenant and the braid on his cap, which he still held, was grayish black; his stripes and the active-duty star were tarnished; his uniform looked unpressed, and he had a dark weather-dried sunburn. His hair was a colorless blond, so short that it seemed he must have shaved his head and now the hair was just growing in, a month's growth probably.

With resentment, because she did not want to notice him, she studied him now, not caring if he turned his head and caught her. She looked at him with unfriendly professional eyes, the beady eye of the painter, her husband called it.

ş tɕ ɖ ls ʝ tɕ ɖ ɖ ʦ ɥ ʝ ʤ ɖ ə Θ ʤ ɖ ʷ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ Θ ls ʝ ʂ fŋ ls Θ

ʍ Θ tɕ Θ ʂ ls ʝ tɕ ɖ fŋ ls ɖ ʂ Θ ɬ fŋ ls ʤ ʦ ɢ ʦ ə ʳ	ʃ ɥ ʝ ʤ ʂ Θ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ ʝ ls ʝ ʂ fŋ ls Θ fŋ ls ʤ ʜ ʝ ɬ ʤ ʝ ls ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʂ ɖ ʝ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ɖ ʤ Θ ls tɕ Θ ʤ ʂ ʦ fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɬ ʁ , ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʂ ɖ ɖ ʤ ɬ fŋ ls ʤ ʦ ʝ ə ʳ fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ ʳ ə Θ ʤ ɖ ʝ , ʂ ʦ tɕ tɕ ʝ ʂ ls ɖ fŋ ⊐ ʦ ʜ ʤ ʦ ɢ ʦ ls ʝ ʂ fŋ ls Θ , fŋ ʦ ʙ ʤ ʁ ʜ Θ ʷ fŋ ʷ ʟ ʳ ʂ Θ ə 9 0 ‰ ʤ ls fŋ ʦ ls ʤ ɬ ɥ Θ ɖ ʷ ə . fŋ ʦ ʦ ls ə ʝ ls ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʲ ʷ ə ʤ ʷ ʝ ʤ ʳ ʤ ʂ ɬ fŋ ls ʤ ʦ ʔ ʤ ʦ ʤ ɬ Θ ʂ ls ɖ ə ʤ ʦ ʧ ʦ ʜ ʜ ʝ tɕ ɤ ɖ ə Θ ʝ ls ʜ ɖ Θ ʤ ʦ ɢ ə ʦ ʧ tɕ ʦ fŋ ʳ , ʜ ʝ ʤ ʦ ʤ ɬ fŋ ls tɕ ɖ tɕ ɬ ʷ ʟ ʤ Θ ʤ ɖ ʝ ɬ fŋ ls ʤ ʦ ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɖ .	ʦ ls ʤ ɖ ɥ ʤ ʦ
ɻ tɕ ɖ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ fŋ ʂ Θ ʟ ʝ ʁ ʦ ʧ ʤ ʃ ʳ fŋ ʰ ls ɖ Θ ʤ ʃ fŋ ʧ ls ɕ ʤ ʝ ʜ ʝ fɥ ʤ ʤ ɬ ʁ ɖ fŋ ʧ ʦ ʤ ʲ ʟ ɬ ʝ ls ɖ ʟ ɬ ɥ ʝ ʤ ʤ ʳ ʝ ɢ tɕ Θ ʤ ʤ Θ ls ʧ tɕ ʷ ʤ ʦ ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɖ ə ʂ ʦ fŋ ə ʝ ʤ ʤ ɬ ʁ , ɢ ʧ tɕ Θ ə ɖ ʤ ʲ ʤ ʦ ʦ ʷ ʦ tɕ ʤ ʤ ʷ ʝ ls ɬ fŋ ls ʤ ʦ ʝ ʧ ʝ tɕ ʝ ʷ tɕ Θ ʟ ɖ tɕ ɬ ʝ ls ʧ tɕ ʝ ʜ ʤ ʦ ɤ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʷ ɖ fŋ ɖ ʤ ls Θ ʂ ɖ fŋ ʝ ɖ ɥ ʝ ʤ ʤ fŋ ʂ tɕ ʤ ʳ Θ ʤ ɢ ʤ ɖ ʔ fŋ ʂ ʦ ɢ ʦ ʁ ʤ ls ʦ ʤ Θ ɥ ɖ ʷ fŋ ʦ ʦ ls ə ʝ ls fŋ ls ə ɬ ʝ ls fŋ ls Θ ʤ ʤ ʦ ʤ ʦ ʤ ʦ ɢ ɖ ɥ ʝ fŋ ʂ ʦ ʔ tɕ ʝ ɥ ɖ . ʜ ls ɬ ʜ ʝ ʤ ʧ tɕ ʝ ʧ ʦ ʜ Θ ə Θ ls ʝ ʤ ʝ ʤ ʤ , ʦ ls ə ʝ ɥ Θ ʝ ls ʤ Θ ʦ fŋ ʤ ʦ ə ʤ ʳ ⊐ ʤ ʦ tɕ ʤ ʧ ʦ fŋ ls tɕ ʦ ʝ ʤ ɖ ʷ ɬ fŋ ls ɖ	⊐ ʦ tɕ ʦ ʰ ʦ

ɹ tsɬsəjɬsj fŋlsɮzнjdzlsΘ dzΘвdzᵏнΘjɬs ɮzʧtɕtsʰʸdzdzts ʔ ʧjtɕjнΘɥj ʧtɕtsɥɖɬsΘdz ətsʧtɕtsfŋʳ ʧtɕjʧtsнΘəΘɬsjdzʷ, fŋəʷLΘ вΘLtsətsɢ'ts ɻ fŋɡdʑtsətʃΘjtɕtɕ'j. fŋʕΘLj ɬsjʕfŋls ɖfŋʧtstdzᴶLɮzjɬs ɖLɮzɥjdʑdzʳʧjtɕΘɕətɕɖʑdzʤʒΘɬsɬtɕ ʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕjɥɖ əʕtsfŋəjdzdzɮzᵏ, ɢ' ʧtɕΘəɖdzᴶdzts tsᵂtstɕdʒdzʷjɬs ɮzfŋlsdztsj ʧjtɕjᵂtɕΘLɖtɕɮzjɬs ʧtɕjнdztsxɻjdzɖʷ ɖ fŋɖdzlsΘʕfŋɖɥjfŋʕɖjdztstɕdʒʳ -5Θdʑɢdfŋɖɬzɮzfŋʕ	dzjɮzнtsədzjɬsətsɬ
ɻ tɕɖ ʧjtɕjfŋʕΘLj lsjʕfŋlsΘ fŋlsɮzнjdz ʧtɕΘəɖdzᴶdztsɖfŋʧtsdzᴶLɮzjɬs ɖLɮzɥjdz lstɕΘdzfŋᵂtstɕdʒΘɥɖɖʧtɕʷdʒtsʔ tɕjɥɖ ə dzjʕfŋɖɥjfŋʕɖʧtɕΘəɖdzᴶdztstsᵂtstɕdʒd ᄀΘtɕΘʕlsjtɕɖLɮzjɬsfŋʷ fŋʕɮzndzʳdʒ fŋʳdzfŋ ʧtɕtsɥjdzlststdʒ ɢ'tɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɖɥjfŋʕɖᄀ tsʰɖ fŋlstɕɮzʕlsɮztɕΘ ʧtɕjнdztsxjdzɖʔ, dztsɢ'ɖʕ lsjʕfŋlsΘ dzj ʧjtɕjнΘdzʳ ɖdzɖ ɖfŋʕΘxɻ dzjʕfŋɖʧtɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɖɥjfŋʕɖdʒ dʒΘlsjtɕɖΘdztsdʒ	dzjɮznтsədzjɬsəts

ʂ tɕɖlsjtɕɖɖ tsɥjdzɖəΘdzɖʷ tslsəjlsΘ (dʑΘdzΘdzlʃtstɕtsʔtsʕʂΘtsʧtdztsʔ jнɖdzɖɥʳ)

ʍΘtɕΘʕlsjtɕɖfŋlsɖʕΘ ɮzfŋlsdztsɢ'ts ətʳ	ʃɥjdzʕΘ
ʉlsɮznjdzlsʧjtɕjɥɖfŋdzʷjlsəfŋjɖLɮzɥ fŋdztsəΘ, ɮzfŋlsdzʳjнjᵂɖdzɖɥɖɖʧtɕΘə ɢ'tɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɖɥjfŋʕɖᄀ ʧtɕΘəɖdz ɖdzjʕ4f fŋɖdztsdzɖdʒΘ ɖΘdzlststdzɖdʒ. ɻtɕtsнjdʒtsdz dʒjxнɮz ɮzʧtslstɕjвdzjdzɖjdʒ fŋɖdztsdzɖdʒts ʧtɕɖəjнjdz ʧtɕɖdʒjtɕ. ɭΘLəΘdzʳ əfŋj ʧjtɕjɥɖfŋdzjdzʳ əfŋj jdzɖɮzʷɥjɖdzdzᵂtɡjΘLətsʳɛ ɮzɥΘfŋlsɖjdʒ ᶫlststɢ'ts fŋdztsəΘ.	tslsdzɖɥdzts
ʉlsɮznjdzlsʧjtɕjɥɖfŋdzʷjlstslsᵂ90 н lsjɥjdzɖj ʕɮztɕfŋΘ Ldzɥjdzɖʔ fŋdztsəΘ tsᵂtstɕdʒdzjdzʳ fŋ lststɥʕɖ Ltɕjdzɖʷ dzjʕfŋɖɥjfŋʕɖᄀ dztstɕeʒ (tsнʰʧʃʃвɮzʕfŋʕΘɕᵏɖlsɮzʕfŋ fŋɖdztsdzɖdʒΘ ɖΘdzlststdzɖdʒ. ɭΘ вtsɖ ʧtɕɖəjнjdzʳ ʧtɕɖdʒjtɕʳ. ɭΘLəΘdztsв Θ lsΘʕxɻj ʧjtɕjɥɖfŋdzjdz tslsᵂ90 н əʳtɕΘxɻjdzɖʔ ɖᵂtɕΘLtsəʳᄀ ɢ'dzΘɢ'tsdztsɛ	ᄀtstɕtsʰts
ʉlsɮznjʤʧdʑlsɕjɥɖfŋdzʷjlstslsᵂ79 нts 6(lsjɥjdzɖj ʕɮztɕfŋΘ Ldzɥjdzɖʔ fŋdzts ʧtɕɖfŋɮzlsfŋlsəɮzᵏls ɢ'tɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɖɥjfŋʕɖj dzjdzΘLʳəΘjls fŋɖdztsdzɖdʒʳ ɖΘdzlststd tɕΘLdzɖɥɮz dʒjxнɮz ʧtɕjнdzΘɢ'Θjdʒʳədʒɖɖ ɻtɕɖəjнjdztsdʒΘdztsj ʕtsdzɖɥjfŋlsətsʧ ʧtɕtsɥjdzlststəəʳtɕΘxɻjdzɖʔ ɖᵂtɕΘLtsə fŋdztsəΘ.	ɮznтsədzjɬsətstɕ
ʉlsɮznjdzlsʧjtɕjɥɖfŋdzʷjlsdʒjdzjj 50 ʕɮztɕfŋΘ LdzΘɥjdzɖʔ fŋdztsəΘ, ə ɮzɬfŋls dʒdztsɢ'tsɥɖfŋdzjdzdzʳj ɢ'tɕΘdʒdʒΘlsɖɥjfŋʕɖ	dzjɮznтsədzjɬsəts

7. Языкознание и литературоведение

7.1 Языкознание

1. Языкознание, Т. И. Grammar-Internet-Elementary-Level-Exercises-Russian-Language-Exercises-Russian-Grammar-Exercises-Russian-Grammar-Exercises-Russian-Language-Exercises-Russian-Grammar-Exercises-Russian-Language-Exercises-Russian-Grammar-Exercises-Russian-Language

43. www.englishenglish.com

8. [illegible]

[illegible]

9.1 [illegible]

Microsoft Open License (Windows 7, 8, 10, Server, Office 2003-2016)
Kaspersky Endpoint Security [illegible]